



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

One hundred and fifty copies only of the Fourth Volume of "Notes" to the "Visitation of England and Wales" have been printed at my Private Press. This copy is No. 41

Frederic A. Zipp.

*Grove Park,
Denmark Hill, S.E.*

EDITED BY
FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP.

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1902.

105
-111
785
25

CONTENTS.

COMMISSION

	PAGE
To Commander William Fernell, 1762	104

GRANTS OF ARMS, &c.

Confirmation of Arms to Lowbridge Bright, 1779	5
Exemplification of Arms to Philip William Poole Carlyon-Britton, pursuant to Royal Licence, 1897	70
Grant of Arms to George Buck, 1780	129
Grant of Arms to the Rev. Thomas Carlyon, 1784	103
Grant of Arms to George Stucley Stucley, 1858	130
Grant of Arms to John Wilder, 1766	111

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Book-plate of Allan Heywood Bright	<i>facing page</i> 5
Book-plate of Arthur Henry Dan ^l Britton from a wood-block	67
Book-plate of Edw ^d Coode	8
Book-plate of Alfred F. Langley	94
Book-plate of Christopher Alexander Markham, F.S.A.	16
Book-plate of Clement Molyneux Royds	143
Portrait of Caroline, wife of William Simon Britton and daughter of Joseph Gell	78
Portrait of Daniel Britton of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, Bristol	72
Miniature Portrait of Mary Anne, wife of Daniel Britton, and daughter of William Maillard	74
Portrait of Henry William Britton of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, Bristol	80
Portrait of William Simon Britton of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, Bristol	76

LETTER

From the Rev. Charles Markham, 2 June 1783	26
--	----

1208.151

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Lockett Family	PAGE 99
--------------------------	------------

PEDIGREES.

Britton	67	Penruddoeke	50
Carlyon	101	Percival	64
Coode	6	Pilkington	131
Cure	9	Rivington	146
Dugdale	65	Royds	143
Gibson	87	Savage	139
Jeaffreson	59	Somers	4
Josselyn	34, 46	Stucley	125
Langley	90	Tower	27
Lloyd	135	Tuke	85
Lockett	95	Upcher	149
Manning	105	Waddon	81
Markham	12	Wilder	107
Monck	113	Woodrooffe	1
Nicholls	56	Young	140
Oliver	119		

REGISTER EXTRACTS.

Salter Family	30
-------------------------	----

WILLS.

Markham, Francis, 1661	22
Markham, Gregory, 1632	17
Markham, John, 1641	19
Markham, John, 1658	20
Markham, Thomas, 1662	25

WOODCUTS OF ARMS AND SEALS.

Batell	47	Hide	46
Bawde	47	Josceline, quartering Josceline, Castelain, Hyde, Batell, Enfield, Patmer and Bawde	<i>-facing page</i> 45
Bright	5	Josselyn	49
Britton, quarterly with Carlyon	70	Nicholls	56
Carlyon	103	Patmer	47
Castelain	46	Stucley, quarterly with Buck	130
Cure	9	Waddon	81, 82
Cure, quarterly with Baker, impaling Coape	11	Waddon, impaling Ley	81
Cure, quarterly with Baker, impaling Cheney	11		
Enfield	47		

NOTES.

Pedigree of Woodrooffe.

Woodrooffe.

[Vol. 2, p. 10.]

Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, M.A.; Chaplain to the Earl of Warwick; Rector of Chartham, co. Kent, 3 October 1646-60; died 25 October, bur. at Felstead, co. Essex, 29 October 1689. Will dated 11 September, proved 3 December 1689, by Anne Woodrooffe, the relict (P.C.C. 185 *Ent*).
 = Anne Robinson, dau. of William Robinson of Denston, co. Suffolk, and of Great Stanmore, co. Middlesex, Citizen and Mercer; executrix to her husband's will 3 December 1689; bur. at Felstead 12 November 1704.

A

Mary Woodrooffe, born at Felstead; mentioned in will of her father 11 September 1689; living 30 March 1711.

Anne, born at Stanmore; mentioned in will of her brother, the Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, 30 March 1711; marr. at Norton Chapel, near Faversham, co. Kent, 9 September 1675, Thomas Walker.



Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, born at Chartham 4 March 165 $\frac{4}{5}$; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1675, M.A. 1679; Rector of Felstead 1712; died 13 October 1712, bur. at Felstead. M.I. Will dated 30 March 1711, proved 19 February 171 $\frac{2}{3}$ (P.C.C. 50 *Leeds*).

Rev. William Woodrooffe, B.D., Rector of Balsham, co. Cambridge; born at Chartham 15 Dec. 1656; Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1677, M.A. 1681, B.D. 1690; Rector of West Hanningfield, co. Essex, Vicar of Foxton, co. Cambridge, 1696, Rector of Balsham 1697; executor to will of his brother, the Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, 19 Feb. 171 $\frac{2}{3}$; died 20 June 1732, bur. at Balsham. M.I. Will dated 23 Jan. 172 $\frac{6}{7}$, with codicil dated 14 April 1727, proved 2 Nov. 1732, by Elizabeth Woodrooffe, the relict (P.C.C. 276 *Bedford*).

= Elizabeth Gurdon, dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Gurdon of Assington, co. Suffolk, D.D.; marr. 2 Nov. 1698; executrix to her husband's will 2 Nov. 1732; died, aged 69, 26 Sept. 1741, bur. at Balsham. M.I.

B

Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, born at Balsham 16 January 170 $\frac{9}{10}$; of Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1722, M.A. 1726; Vicar of Linton, co. Cambridge, 1731-41; died 25 April 1746, bur. at Cranham, co. Essex. M.I. Will dated 3 December 1733, proved 3 June 1746 (P.C.C. 194 *Edmunds*).

William Woodrooffe, born at Balsham 22 September 1703; mentioned in will of his sister, Elizabeth Woodrooffe, 24 April 1750; died 10 September 1758, bur. at Cranham. M.I.

William Woodrooffe of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London; mentioned in will of his aunt, Elizabeth Woodrooffe, 24 April 1750; died, aged 27, 8 December 1760, bur. at Cranham. M.I.

Thomas Woodrooffe of London, Citizen and Hosier; mentioned in will of his aunt, Elizabeth Woodrooffe, 24 April 1750; executor to will of his uncle, Nathaniel Woodrooffe, 12 June 1766; died, aged 36, 8 October 1771, bur. at Cranham. M.I.

= Martha Priaulx, dau. of William Priaulx of St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, apothecary and coal merchant; bapt. at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 17 September 1743; died, aged 74, 9 April 1817.

= Ambrose Serle (widower) of the Transport Office, esquire; Secretary to Earl Howe, with whom he went to America; marr. at St. Pancras', London, 29 October 1774.

C

A

John Woodrooffe, born at Chartham, co. Kent, 21 January 165 $\frac{8}{9}$.

Charles Woodrooffe, born in Rood's Parish, London, 2 June 1662.

George Andrewes of Felstead, co. Essex, esquire; executor to will of his brother, the Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, 19 February 171 $\frac{2}{3}$; died, aged 77, 6 May 1742, bur. at Felstead. M.I.

Essex, born at Springfield, co. Essex, 16 October 1663; died 2 January 1748, bur. at Felstead. M.I.

B

Rev. John Woodrooffe, born at Balsham, co. Cambridge, 15 April 1705; of Clare Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1726, M.A. 1730; Rector of Cranham, co. Essex, 1734-86; executor to will of his brother, the Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, 3 June 1746, to will of his sister, Elizabeth Woodrooffe, 14 May 1764, and to will of his brother, Nathaniel Woodrooffe, 12 June 1766; died 2 March 1786, bur. at Cranham. M.I. Will dated 5 April 1780, proved 15 April 1786, by Thomas Woodrooffe (P.C.C. 253 *Norfolk*).

Catherine Pocklington, dau. of the Rev. Oliver Pocklington, Rector of Chelmsford, co. Essex; died 1 May 1783, bur. at Cranham. M.I.

Nathaniel Woodrooffe; Citizen and Hosier at the sign of the Unicorn, Cheapside, London; executor to will of his brother, the Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, 3 June 1746, and to will of his sister, Elizabeth Woodrooffe, 14 May 1764; died 27 May 1766, bur. at Cranham. M.I. Will dated 6 July 1765, proved 12 June 1766, by John Woodrooffe and Thomas Woodrooffe (P.C.C. 251 *Tyndall*).

Catharine Barbor, 5th dau. of Richard Barbor of Brentwood, co. Essex, Citizen and Fishmonger of London, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edmund Cooke of East Hanney, co. Berks; born 17 July 1760, bapt. at Brentwood; marr. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 21 June 1787; died, aged 40, 10 January 1799, bur. at Ockley, co. Surrey. 1st wife.

Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, born at Cranham 5 March 1750; B.D. and Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. 1770; Vicar of Oving, co. Sussex, 1799-1814, Rector of Ockley 1784 till his death; J.P. for co. Surrey; died, aged 68, 8 March 1817, bur. at Ockley. Will dated 30 April 1808, with two codicils dated respectively 26 June 1811 and 19 February 1817, proved 3 June 1817 (P.C.C.)

Sarah Barnard of Westcott, Dorking, co. Surrey; marr. at Dorking 6 February 1800; died s.p., aged 60, 3 March 1808, bur. at Ockley. 2nd wife.

T. Woodrooffe

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 10.)

c

Rev. Nathaniel George Woodrooffe, born 6 April 1766; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 24 October 1786, aged 21, B.A. 1790, M.A. 1793; Rector of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, 1803-51; died 30 October 1851, bur. at Somerford Keynes. M.I.

Anne Cox, dau. of John Cox of Harwich, co. Essex, esquire; born 14 July 1766; authoress; marr. at Streatham, co. Surrey, 27 July 1803; died 24 March 1830, bur. at Somerford Keynes. M.I. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LXII., page 407.)

Thomas Wood, esquire; born at Caversham, co. Oxford, 8 May 1799; died s.p. at Twyford Abbey, co. Middlesex, 19 December 1865.

Emma Martha, born at King's Square, Bristol, 30 May 1807; marr. 5 February 1852; died at Ealing, co. Middlesex, 6 May, bur. at Twyford Abbey 11 May 1893.

Two children, died in infancy, bur. at Somerford Keynes.

A

Robert Woodrooffe, born at Leighs, co. Essex, 6 January 1665; living 11 September 1689.

John Woodrooffe, born at Felstead, co. Essex, 17 August 1666; died before 11 September 1689.

James Woodrooffe, born at Felstead 13 May 1672; died before 11 September 1689.

B

Rev. Brampton Gurdon, educated at Boxford and Bury, admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 8 July 1725, aged 18, Scholar 1725-30, M.A.; Deacon 31 May 1730, Priest 4 June 1732, Official of Sudbury, Vicar of Assington and Rector of Milden, co. Suffolk; died, aged 72, 21 August 1780, bur. at Assington. M.I. Will dated (*blank*) 1778, proved 16 September 1780 (P.C.C. 436 *Collins*).

Ann, born at Balsham, co. Cambridge, 6 December 1708; marr. at Cranham, co. Essex, 24 September 1745; executrix to her husband's will 16 September 1780; died 10 January 1789, bur. at Assington. M.I.

Elizabeth Woodrooffe of Friday Street, Cheapside, London; born at Balsham 13 November 1710; died 3 February 1764, bur. at Cranham. M.I. Will dated 24 April 1750, with codicil dated 30 August 1763, proved 14 May 1764, by John Woodrooffe and Nathaniel Woodrooffe (P.C.C. 73 *Trenley*).

D

John Woodrooffe, born at Cranham 15 August 1751; died 9 March 1752.

Rev. William Herringham; of Clare College, Cambridge, B.D. 1791; Rector of Chadwell St. Mary and Borley, co. Essex, Prebendary of Mora, St. Paul's Cathedral; died, aged 61, 22 February 1819, bur. at Borley. M.I.

Anne, born at Cranham 2 May 1754; marr. there 2 June 1785; died 30 March 1823, bur. at Borley. M.I.

C

John Woodrooffe, Secretary to the Transport Board; mentioned in the first codicil to the will of his father 26 June 1811; marr. Jane Lovegrove. He died s.p.

William Woodrooffe, born at Cranham 21 August 1770; died in infancy.

Martha Woodrooffe, died at Beckenham, co. Kent, aged 83, 1 September 1852. M.I.

Martha Woodrooffe, bur. at Cranham 9 April 1768.

Elizabeth Woodrooffe, died at Beckenham, aged 69, 11 July 1840, bur. there. M.I.

Pedigree of Somers.

Mary, bur. in the chancel of St. Mary le Port, Bristol, 28 April 1699. 1st wife. — John Somers of The Friars, Bristol; bur. at St. Mary le Port, Bristol, 19 November 1708. Will dated 16 November 1708. — Mary Tyson, marr. at Henbury, co. Gloucester, 15 August 1704; marr. 2ndly Admiral Sir William Whetstone, knight, who died in 1711 (see "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LX., page 453); marr. 3rdly William Saunders of Cote, Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester, esquire. She died 27 July 1731. 2nd wife.

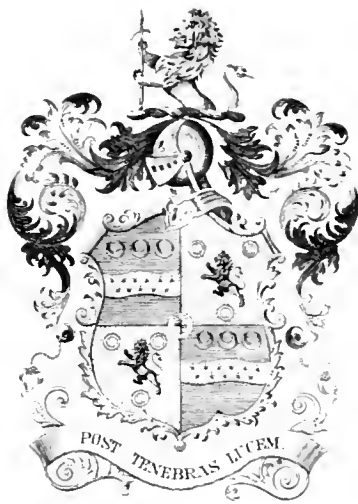
Mary Somers, bur. in the chancel of St. Mary le Port, Bristol, 19 September 1698. — John Somers of Nempnett Thrubwell, co. Somerset, esquire; J.P. for co. Somerset; bur. at Burrington, co. Somerset, 10 October 1778. M.I. — Mary Jones, dau. of Colonel John Jones of Langford Court, Burrington; mentioned as not 16 in will of her father 24 February 1713, and in will of her brother, Edward Jones, 16 April 1743; marriage settlement dated 20 October 1737; died, aged 40, 4 October, bur. at Burrington 8 October 1750. M.I.

Edward Somers of Nempnett Thrubwell; bur. at Winford, co. Somerset, 24 June 1790. — Sarah Price, marr. at Nempnett Thrubwell 9 March 1780. — John Somers, bapt. privately at Nempnett Thrubwell 14 April, and received into the church there 4 June 1745. — Richard Somers, bapt. at Nempnett Thrubwell 8 June 1746; bur. there 21 December 1750. — Mary, married James Matthews of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester; Captain North Gloucestershire Militia.

Benjamin Somers of Mendip Lodge, in the parish of Churchill, co. Somerset; bapt. at Nempnett Thrubwell 5 October 1784; died, aged 66, 31 July, bur. at Burrington 7 August 1848. M.I. — Mary Pope, dau. of Jeremiah Pope of The Hyde, Abbots Langley, co. Hertford; born 21 December 1794, bapt. at Abbots Langley 16 January 1795; marr. at Flamstead, co. Hertford, 29 April 1811; died, aged 83, 9 December, bur. at Burrington 14 December 1878. M.I.

For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 15.)

Frances, bapt. at Nempnett Thrubwell 5 October 1784; marr. Richard Paul Sayer of Aston, co. Salop. — Mary Ann Somers, bapt. at Winford, co. Somerset, 27 June 1790; died unmarried, bur. at Highgate, co. Middlesex. M.I. — Edward Somers, lost at sea.

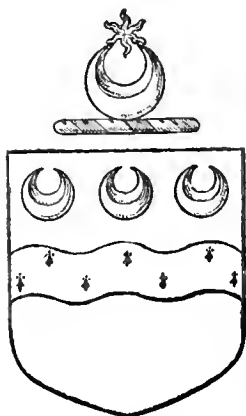


Alan Heywood Wright.

Confirmation of Arms to Lowbridge Bright, **Bright.**

1779.

[Vol. 2, p. 16.]



To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Thomas Browne Esquire Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas Lowbridge Bright of Brocksbury in the County of Hereford Esquire and of the City of Bristol hath represented unto the Right Honorable Thomas Earl of Effingham Deputy with the Royal Approbation to the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that he is the only Son and Heir of Robert Bright of Brockbury Esquire Lord of that Manor by Dorothy his Wife Daughter and Coheir of Edward Lowbridge of the City of Worcester Esquire which Robert was son of Henry son of Robert, son of Robert, who was son of Robert Bright of Brockbury son of Henry who purchased the same that the last mentioned Robert Bright his Ancestor had a Grant of Arms and Crest from William Ryley Norroy King of Arms in the Reign of Charles the Second during the Usurpation of that Office by the said William Ryley and having been informed that Patents of Arms granted at that Time are illegal he requested his Lordships Warrant for our confirming and exemplifying to him and his Descendants and the Descendants of Henry Bright of Brockbury Esquire his Grandfather the same Arms and Crest. And forasmuch as his Lordship did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the fifteenth day of June instant authorize and direct Us to confirm and exemplify the same accordingly. Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our Several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents confirm and exemplify to the said Lowbridge Bright the Arms following that is to say Azure a Fess wavy Erminois in Chief three Crescents Argent And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A Crescent as in the Arms between the Horns an Estoile Or as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Lowbridge Bright and his Descendants and by the Descendants of his grandfather Henry Bright aforesaid with due and proper Differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this twenty fourth Day of June in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. And in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine.

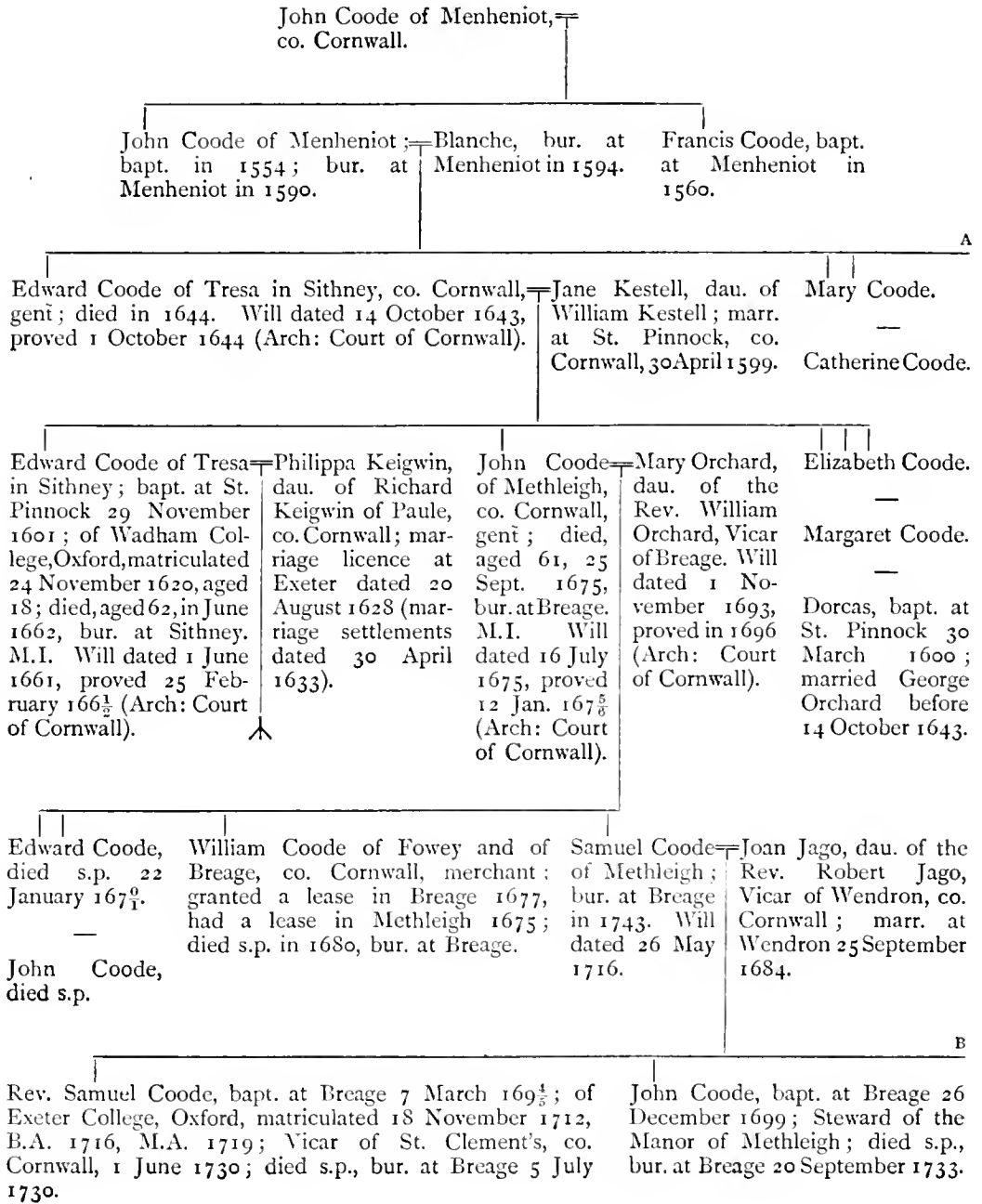
THOMAS BROWNE,
Garter, Principal King of Arms.

RALPH BIGLAND,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Coode.

[Vol. 2, p. 18.]

Pedigree of Coode.



John Coode of Breage, co. Cornwall; bapt. at Menheniot, co. Cornwall, in 1578 (<i>Inq. de Lun. 12 Jac. I.</i>) Will dated 19 October 1612, proved in 1615 (Arch: Court of Cornwall).	= Margaret Lanion of Breage. Will dated 1634, proved in 1635.	Luke Coode, bapt. at Menheniot in 1583.	Peter Coode, bapt. at Menheniot in 1585.
--	---	---	--

c

Thomasin Coode.	Loveday Coode, bapt. at Breage 11 May 1600.	Elizabeth, marr. John Gere of St. Keverne, co. Cornwall.	Blanch, marr. at Madron, co. Cornwall, 29 April 1616, Edward Noye of Paule, co. Cornwall. She was bur. at Paule 17 December 1695.
-----------------	---	--	---

A

Edward Coode of Methleigh and Penryn, co. Cornwall; bapt. at Breage 3 October 1704; surgeon; died 27 November, bur. at St. Gluvias, co. Cornwall, 30 November 1776. Will dated 3 June 1771, proved at Exeter 13 June 1777.	= Mary Speed, dau. of Daniel Speed of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, and relict of Peter Pender, Mayor of Falmouth, co. Cornwall, in 1713, who died <i>circa</i> November 1730.	Jane, married William Penrose of Penrose, co. Cornwall. She died s.p., aged 75.	Mary Coode. Will dated 20 April 1749, proved May 1750 (Arch: Court of Cornwall).	Joan Coode, died, aged 19.
--	--	---	--	----------------------------

Edward Coode of Penryn; born 12 April, bapt. at Helston, co. Cornwall, 9 May 1735; bur. at St. Gluvias 6 April 1807.	= Betty Penrose, dau. of the Rev. John Penrose, Vicar of St. Gluvias; marr. there 14 June 1764.	Samuel Coode, died in infancy.	Jane Coode, died in infancy.
--	---	--------------------------------	------------------------------

E

Edward Coode of St. Austell, co. Cornwall; born 7 August, bapt. at St. Gluvias 12 September 1766; Clerk of the Peace and Treasurer for co. Cornwall; died, aged 79, 27 April, bur. at St. Austell 3 May 1845. M.I. Will dated 12 May 1841, with two codicils dated respectively 13 December 1843 and 23 January 1844, proved (P.C.C. 625, 45) 4 August 1845, by Edward Coode, the son, the Exor.	= Dorothy Robins, dau. of Thomas and Caroline Robins of St. Austell; bapt. there 27 August 1765; marr. at St. Gluvias 3 May 1790; died 10 April, bur. at St. Austell 15 April 1848. M.I. Inscription on window South-East.	Jane Coode, born 25 October 1767.	Samuel Coode, born 17 February 1769; died 13 August 1770.
--	--	-----------------------------------	---

E. Coode

B

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 18.)

c

John Coode of Breage, co. Cornwall; bapt. there 2 October 1597; aged 6 years and 6 months in 1614; died, aged 76, bur. at Breage 2 February 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. M.I. = Jane Praed, dau. of William Praed of St. Uny, Lelant, co. Cornwall; died, aged 30, bur. at Breage 6 September 1626.

William Coode, aged 1 in 1620; died, aged 70, bur. 4 February 16 $\frac{8}{9}$.	James Coode, bapt. at Breage 29 September 1628; Steward of Manor of Methleigh, co. Cornwall; died in 1673. Will dated 30 January 167 $\frac{2}{3}$, proved 18 June 1673.	Edward Coode. — John Coode, bur. at Breage.	Joshua Coode, bur. at Breage 5 September 1666
--	---	--	---

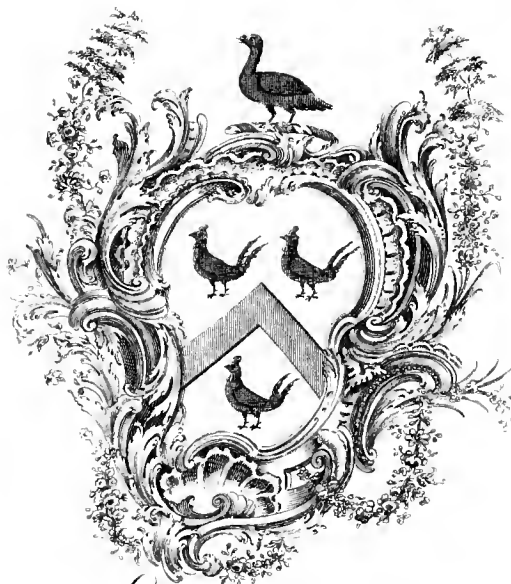
Thomas Coode. Will proved in 1694.	Michael Coode; executor to will of his brother, James Coode, 18 June 1673.	Margaret, married John Tregwithen.	Loveday, marr. Thomas Cowling, bapt. at Madron, co. Cornwall, 20 May 1632; living 19 September 1653. $\bar{\wedge}$
------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---

Prudence, marr. . . . Sperton.	Jane, marr. Sampson Keverne, co. Cornwall. $\bar{\wedge}$	Sandys of Lanarth in St.	Patience Coode, died in 1698.
--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	-------------------------------

e

Betty, born 9 October 1770; marr. Stephen Johns.	Frances Coode, born 30 March 1772. — Harriet Coode, born 10 January 1774; died 7 May 1778.	Charlotte Dorothy Coode, born 22 June 1775; died 1 June 1813.	Samuel Coode, born 28 January 1777. — Lucy Coode, born 14 January 1778.
--	---	---	--

Vice-Admiral Sir John Coode, K.C.B.; born at Penryn, co. Cornwall, 11 February 1779; entered the Royal Navy 16 June 1793, Captain 21 October 1810, Rear-Admiral 26 June 1847, Vice-Admiral 27 May 1854; created C.B. 19 September 1816, K.C.B. 5 July 1855; died at Plymouth, co. Devon, 19 January 1858, bur. there (<i>Gent's Magazine</i> , Vol. 80, part i., page 69; 84, i., 600; 86, ii., 262.) Will dated 24 March 1849, with four codicils dated respectively 28 April 1849, 10 January 1852, 5 June 1857 and 21 November 1857, proved (Prin. Reg., 106, 58) 5 March 1858, by Edward Coode of St. Austell, co. Cornwall, and William Henry France of Plymouth, co. Devon, the Exors. $\bar{\wedge}$	Elizabeth Penrose, dau. and heiress of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose, K.C.B.; born at Breage 7 January 1788; marr. at St. Winnow, co. Cornwall, 8 February 1819; died at Plymouth 7 March 1849, bur. at St. Winnow. M.I.	Charles Coode, born 22 March 1780. — William Coode, died in infancy. — Mary, married James Holland.
--	---	---



Edw. Coode.

Pedigree of Cure.

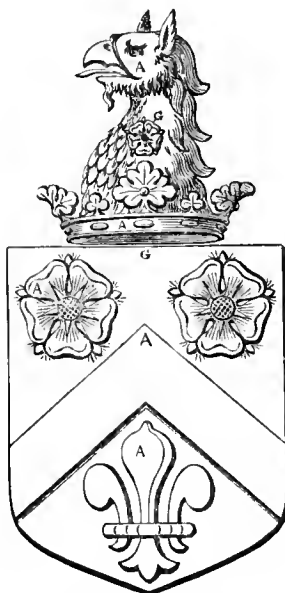
Cure.
[Vol. 2, p. 22.]

Thomas Cure of St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, = Anna, executrix
Sadler to King Edward VI., Queen Mary and Queen to her husband's
Elizabeth. Will dated 24 May 1588, proved 22 June will 22 June
1588 (P.C.C. 43 *Rutland*). 1588.

A

Ellen Brereton, = George Cure of Newington, co. Surrey, esquire; = Anne Lloyd. = Letitia, marr. in
dau. of Owen admitted to the Inner Temple November 2nd wife. 1630. (*Chan:*
Brereton of Bur- 1582; received confirmation of arms from 1632.) 3rd
ras, co. Denbigh; Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, 29 May 1588; wife.
living 8 July executor to his father's will 22 June 1588;
1613 (*Chan:* aged 75 in 1630; died before 29 January
Suit 1632). 1st 1633 (*Chan: Pro: Car: I., C. 48, 54*).
wife.

George Cure



From the Confirmation of Arms to George Cure of London, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, 29 May 1588.

Thomas Cure of = Lettice Littlebury, Roger Middleton of Plâs Cadwgan, = Anne, mentioned
Newington, co. dau. of Edward Wrexham, co. Denbigh; sworn in the will of
Surrey; aged 30 Littlebury of En- Hugh Wrexham, 20 August her uncle, Hugh
in 1623. Admon field, co. Middlesex; 1605; aged 44 in 1622; mentioned in will of his uncle, Sir
was granted 21 marr. before 8 July Hugh Middleton, Bart., 21 No- December 1607;
October 1637, to 1613, date of mar- vember 1631; bur. at Wrexham 14 December
Lettice Cure, the riage settlement 29 August 1642. 1638.
relict (P.C.C. (*Chan: Suit 1632*); living 21 Oct. 1637.

B

George Cure of Newington, co. Surrey, and of the = Frances Jones, dau. of Ellen Cure, bapt.
Inner Temple, London, esquire; admitted to the Abraham Jones of Wel- at St. Mary,
Inner Temple November 1634, Barrister-at-Law ford, co. Berks, esquire; Newington, 5
1644, Bencher 1662; living 17 May 1641 (*Chan: marr. before 20 May March 1615.*
Pro: Car: I., C. 117, 52); administrator to his 1640 (*Chan: Pro:*
daughter, Elizabeth Cure, 3 November 1683. *Car: I., C. 99, 2*).

Abraham Cure, bapt. at Welford, = Elizabeth. Elizabeth Cure of St. Clement Danes', co.
co. Berks, 25 January 1640. Middlesex. Admon was granted 3 November
1683, to her father.

C

A

Thomas Cure of Southwark, co. Surrey; executor to his father's will 22 June 1588; living 31 December 1607.	=Christian Patten-son, dau. of Brian Pattenson of Southwark.	Thomas Edmunds of Kingston, co. Surrey, and of St. Saviour's, Southwark. Will dated 5 August 1606. Admōn was granted 26 November 1607, to Thomas Perryn, kinsman (P.C.C. 86 <i>Huddleston</i>).	=Elizabeth, marr. before 24 May 1588; died before 5 August 1606.
--	--	--	--

Margaret, marr. before 24 May 1588, Thomas Wyld of Ed- monton, co. Middlesex.	=Hugh Brooker of St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, and of the Inner Temple, London, esquire; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1581, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, Bencher 1591; executor to will of Thomas Cure 22 June 1588. Will dated 31 December 1607, proved 3 February 1607 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 15 <i>Windebanck</i>).	=Jane, executrix to her husband's will 3 February 1607 $\frac{1}{2}$; married 2ndly John Urrick of Southwark; living in 1623.	Joan Cure, probably died before 24 May 1588.
--	---	--	--

B

Mark Lenne of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London; Citizen and Painter Stainer; marr. in 1636. Will dated 13 November 1637, proved (P.C.C. 166 <i>Goare</i>) 9 December 1637, by Humphrey Lenne, brother.	=Jane, bapt. at St. Mary, Newington, co. Surrey, 4 October 1618; living 17 May 1641.	=Francis Braxton, Citizen and Painter Stainer; marr. in 1639; living 17 May 1641.
--	--	---

Thomas Cure, bapt. at St. Mary, Newington, 3 November 1620.	Elizabeth Cure, bapt. at St. Mary, Newington, 3 November 1620; bur. 5 November 1636.	Lettice Cure, bapt. at St. Mary, Newington, 27 December 1630; bur. 28 October 1636.
---	--	---

C

George Cure of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, Upholsterer; aged 23, 22 September 1684; died before 2 December 1723.	=Margaret Baker; marriage licence (Vicar-General's) dated 22 September 1684, she then aged 24. Admōn was granted 2 December 1723, to George Cure, the son (P.C.C.)
---	--

Elizabeth Hampson, dau. of Sir George Hampson of St. Michael's, co. Gloucester, Bart.; died 19 November 1733. 1st wife.	=George Cure of the Haymarket, London; Upholsterer to the Prince of Wales; administrator to his mother 2 December 1723, and to his sister, Mary Cure, 28 March 1727.	=Catherine Payne, dau. of Capel Payne of St. Anne's, Westminster, esquire. 2nd wife.	Mary Cure of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. Admōn was granted (Archdeaconry Court of Middlesex) 28 March 1727, to George Cure, the brother.
---	--	--	---

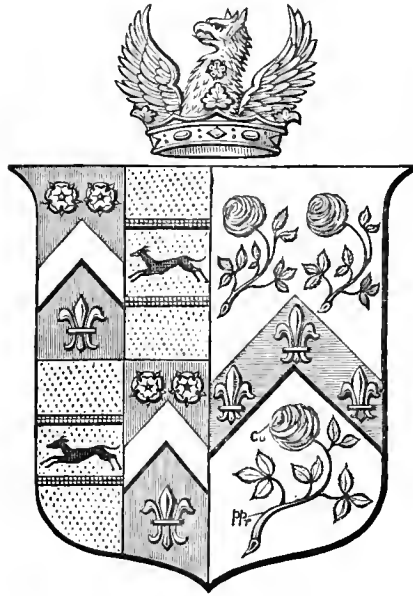
D

George Cure of Eversley, co. Berks; educated at Harrow and at St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 8 July 1761, aged 17, B.C.L. 1768.	=Mary Willis Freeman, dau. of Benedict Freeman of Windsor, co. Berks; marr. in 1784.
---	--

Elizabeth, marr. in 1771; died, aged 21, 10 September 1773, bur. at Bobbingworth, co. Essex. M.I. 1st wife.

Capel Cure of Great George Street, Westminster, afterwards of Blake Hall, Bobbingworth, esquire; bapt. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 26 March 174⁵/₈; bought Blake Hall of Sir Narborough D'Aeth in 1789; died, aged 75, 21 January, bur. at Bobbingworth 28 January 1820. M.I.

Joanna Coape, dau. of John Coape of Oxtou, co. Nottingham; marr. at Bobbingworth 11 November 1790; died, aged 43, 3 June, bur. at Bobbingworth 10 June 1804. M.I. 2nd wife.



Arms from Monumental Inscription in Bobbingworth Church to Capel Cure, husband of Elizabeth and Joanna.

Capel Cure of Blake Hall, Bobbingworth; born at 37 Great George Street, Westminster, 9 January 1797; educated at Winchester and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 23 May 1817, aged 19, B.A. 1821; entered Lincoln's Inn in 1819; J.P. and D.L. for co. Essex, High Sheriff 1830; died, aged 81, 1 February, bur. at Bobbingworth 8 February 1878. M.I. Will dated 10 July 1876, with codicil of same date, proved in the Principal Registry 15 February 1878, by Frederica Cure, the relict.

Frederica Cheney, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General Robert Cheney of Langley Hall, co. Derby, Aide-de-Camp to H.M. King George III.; born at Winkfield, co. Berks, 1 May, bapt. there 7 July 1801; marr. at St. Mary's, Beverley, co. York, 27 February 1822; died, aged 76, 23 February, bur. at Bobbingworth 28 February 1878. M.I. Will dated 12 February 1878, proved in the Principal Registry 6 March 1878, by Alfred Capel Cure, the son, the Exor.



Arms from Monumental Inscription in Bobbingworth Church to Capel Cure, husband of Frederica Cheney.

For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 2, page 22.

Pedigree of Markham.

William Markham of Great Creaton, co. Northampton; born *circa* 1530; died in 1605, bur. at Great Creaton.

A

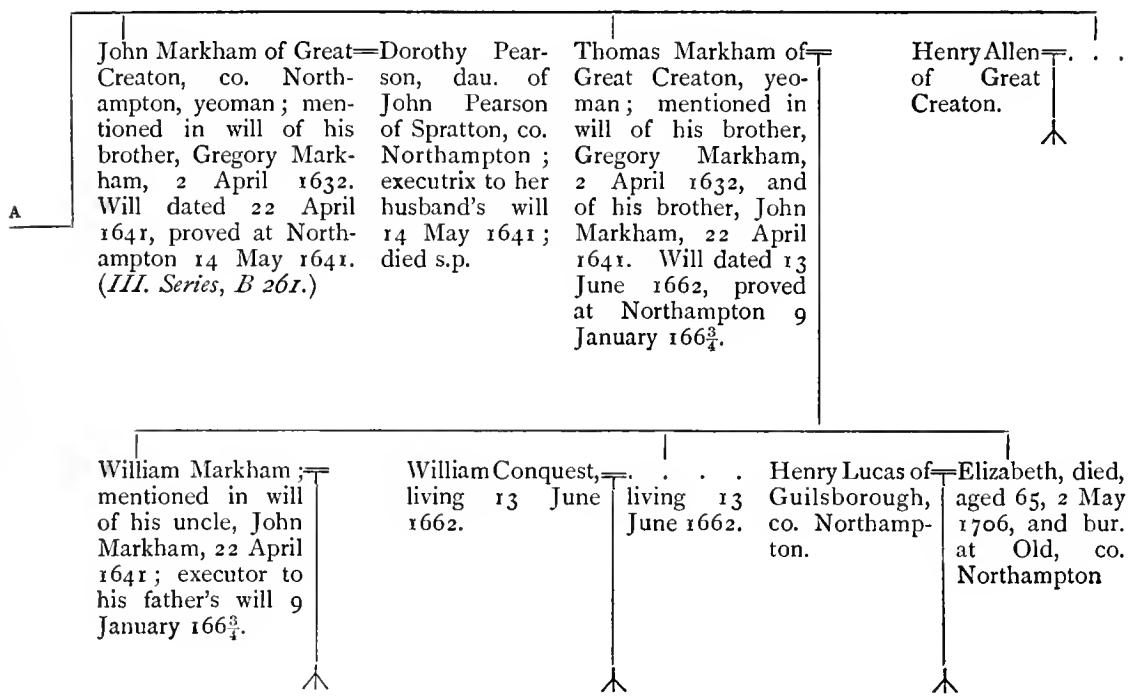
<p>Gregory Markham of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London; Citizen and Skinner; apprenticed to the Skinners' Company 24 June 1593, admitted to the freedom 5 July 1600; bur. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 28 June 1632, "Gregory Markham the elder, housekeeper, free of the Skinners' and a widower." (<i>St. Michael's Parish Register</i>). Will dated 2 April 1632, proved 2 July 1632 (P.C.C. 84 <i>Audley</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. about 1598; bur. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 29 January 162½.</p>	<p>Edward Boone, living 2 April 1632.</p>	<p>Anne, died before 2 April 1632.</p>
--	---	---	--

<p>Rev. Francis Markham, Rector of Great Creaton; born in November 1601; admitted to Merchant Taylor's School in January 1609; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 6 November 1618, aged 17, B.A. 1622, M.A. 1624; Rector of Great Creaton 1626; executor to his father's will 2 July 1632; died 26 June 1661, bur. in the chancel at Great Creaton. Will dated 8 June 1661, proved 14 February 166½ (P.C.C. 22 <i>Laud</i>).</p>	<p>Joan Clement, born in 1602; executrix to her husband's will 14 February 166½; died 16 June 1686, bur. in the church at Great Creaton.</p>
--	--

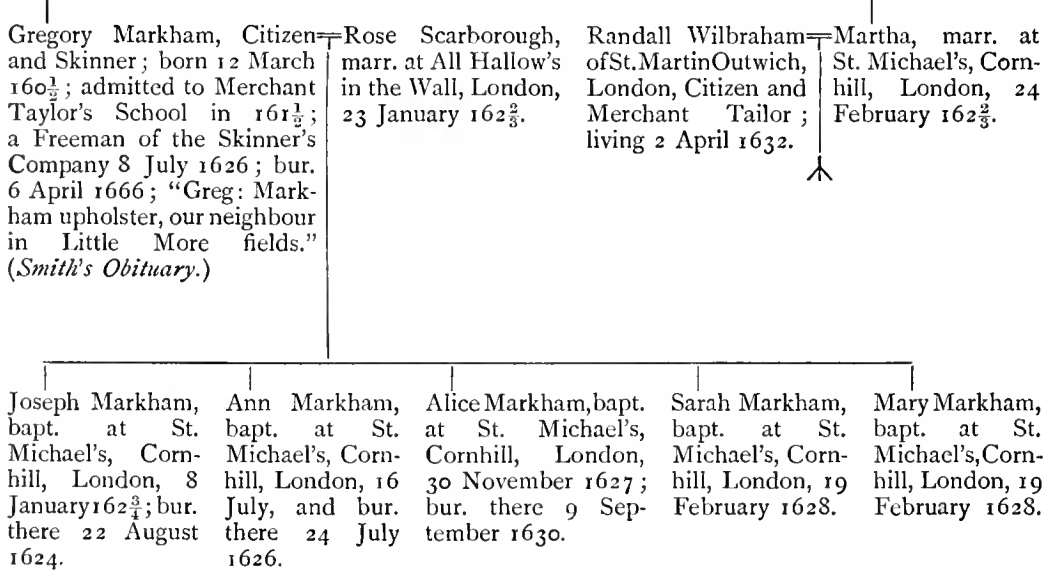
B

<p>James Markham of Great Creaton, gent; mentioned in his father's will 8 June 1661; bur. at Creaton. M.I. Will dated 19 April 1692, proved 8 November 1692 (P.C.C. 209 <i>Fane</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth; executrix to her husband's will 8 November 1692.</p>	<p>Gregory Markham; mentioned in will of his brother, James Markham, 19 April 1692; marr. Sarah Warwick.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. after 8 June 1661, William Vincent of Thornton, co. Leicester; aged 49 in 1682.</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Francis Markham, living 8 June 1661.</p>	<p>Martha Markham, bur. at Creaton 1 January 171½.</p>	<p>Rev. George Castel, Vicar of Bitteswell; born in 1623; died 10 September 1704.</p>	<p>Mary, marr. before 8 June 1661; died 10 November 1680.</p>
---	--	---	---



B



B

<p>William Markham of St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, London, Citizen and Skinner; born 29 October 1605; admitted to Merchant Taylor's School in 1617. Will dated 27 September 1647, proved 19 October 1647 (P.C.C. 214 <i>Fines</i>).</p>	<p>Joice; executrix to her husband's will 19 October 1647; living 10 January 1647$\frac{7}{8}$.</p>	<p>Thomas Markham, bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 16 August, and bur. there 20 August 1607.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Markham, bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 14 August 1608; bur. there 31 October 1614.</p>
--	--	--	---

<p>John Markham of St. Martin Outwich, London, merchant; born 20 August, bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 24 September 1609; admitted to Merchant Taylor's School in 1617; mentioned in his father's will 2 April 1632. Will dated 9 September 1658, proved 12 October 1658 (P.C.C. 566 <i>Wootton</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Simpson, dau. of John Simpson of St. Albans, co. Hertford; executrix to her husband's will 9 October 1658; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, the Rev. Francis Markham, 8 June 1661; died at St. Albans in 1701.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, living 9 September 1658; marr. . . . Peake.</p>	<p>Sarah Markham, living 2 April 1632.</p> <p>Mary Markham, living 2 April 1632.</p>
---	---	---	--

<p>John Markham of Staines, co. Middlesex; silk throwster; born <i>circa</i> 1650; died 1 December 1721, bur. at Staines.</p>	<p>Rose, died 1 Nov. 1740, bur. at St. Giles', Northampton.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, not 21, 9 September 1658; marr. Thomas Cox of Stanton, co. Buckingham; died in February 17$\frac{19}{20}$.</p>	<p>Sarah, not 21, 9 September 1658; marr. Francis Tutt. She died in 1727.</p>
---	---	---	---

<p>John Markham of Winslow, co. Buckingham, attorney; died 29 May 1746, bur. in the church at Winslow. Will dated 28 April 1746, proved 11 June 1746 (P.C.C. 186 <i>Edmunds</i>).</p>	<p>Philippa, died 20 August 1723, bur. in the church at Winslow.</p>	<p>Robert Markham, bur. at Staines 3 July 1753.</p>	<p>William Markham of Northampton, attorney, and one of the six clerks in Chancery; mentioned in will of his brother, John Markham, 28 April 1746; died 31 January 1763, bur. at St. Giles, Northampton. Will dated 18 May 1762, proved 26 February 1763 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Elizabeth Plowman, dau. of Henry Plowman of Northampton, attorney; bur. at St. Giles', Northampton, in October 1745.</p>
---	--	---	---	---

<p>Elizabeth, born 31 December 1717; died 16 April 1718.</p>	<p>Rev. Charles Markham, Rector of Shangton, co. Leicester; born at Northampton 10 September 1722; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 29 April 1741, B.A. 1744, M.A. from Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1778; Rector of Great Oxendon, co. Northampton, August 1752, and of Shangton, co. Leicester, 14 July 1767; died 8 December 1802, bur. at Shangton. Will dated 10 May 1787, proved 28 March 1803 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Sarah Thompson, marr. at Shangton 7 June 1773.</p>
<p>John Markham, bur. at St. Giles', Northampton, in May 1723.</p>		
<p>Elizabeth Markham, bur. at St. Giles', Northampton, 29 May 1752.</p>		

Cha: Markham

Sarah, marr. William Curll of Saham
Tony, co. Norfolk. She died in
1723.



Thomas Markham=
of Staines, co. Middlesex; died
7 December 1749, and bur. at
and bur. at Staines. Staines.

Elizabeth, marr. before
1728, Henry Plowman.



Robert Markham,
born 27 September 1724; bur. 10
March 1726.

Henry William Markham=
of Northampton, attorney;
born 13 February 1725; died 5
January 1776.

Frances Mansel, dau. of the Rev.
Christopher Mansel, Rector of
Long Newton, co. Durham; marr.
at St. Giles', Northampton, 16
April 1744; died 20 February
1804. Will dated 8 April 1779,
proved 7 August 1804 (P.C.C.)

Rose Markham, died
in infancy 25 October
1727.

Henry William Markham, born 13 February 1745;
Ensign 59th Regiment of Foot; died at Cars
Maine, co. Berwick, 22 April 1797. Administra-
tion granted 8 November 1797 (P.C.C.)

Christopher Markham,
born 3 March 1747; died 24 June 1747.

John Markham,
born 5 May 1748; bur. 17 May 1749.

John Markham of Northampton,
attorney; born at Northampton
5 May 1750; Clerk of the
Lieutenancy for the county of
Northampton; died 4 August
1803, bur. at St. Giles', North-
ampton. Will dated 3 August
1803, proved 28 November
1803 (P.C.C.)

Hannah Wagstaffe, dau.
of John Wagstaffe; born
31 July 1758; marr. at
Daventry, co. North-
ampton, 23 July 1778;
died 7 May 1820, and bur.
at St. Giles', Northampton.
Administration granted 3
November 1820.

Frances Markham,
born in June 1754;
died at Northamp-
ton 19 February
1814. Will dated
19 May 1804,
proved 9 August
1814 (P.C.C.)

Sarah Markham, born
4 Jan. 1756,
and died in
infancy.

E

Charles Markham of Northampton; born at Northampton 28
December 1778; educated at Rugby; appointed Master Extra-
ordinary in Chancery 7 April 1800, and Clerk of Lieutenancy and
Clerk of the Peace for co. Northampton in 1823; died, aged 68,
20 October, bur. in the North-East chapel of St. Giles', Northampton,
26 October 1846. M.I. Will dated 24 August, proved 10 November
1846.

Eliza Mary Packharness,
dau. of John Packharness
of St. Ann's, Jamaica;
born in March 1785;
marr. at St. Gregory by
St. Paul's, London, 23
September 1811; died,
aged 73, 17 December,
bur. in the churchyard at
St. Giles', Northampton,
21 December 1858. M.I.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. II., page 29.)

E

John Markham of Lamport, co. Northampton; born 31 December 1780; died 7 January 1855, bur. at Lamport. Will dated 22 January 1853, proved 31 March 1855. (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth C. Phillips of Badby, co. Northampton; died in July 1810.

Frances Markham, born 15 January 1781; marr. John William Smith, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop; born in 1770; died in November 1859.

Edward Markham, born 18 February and died 3 August 1783.

Henry William Markham, Surgeon 56th Regiment of Foot; born 4 March 1785; died at Salisbury, co. Wilts, 14 March 1840. Will dated 12 February, proved 15 April 1840.

Elizabeth Markham, born in March 1786; died at Northampton 13 November 1870, bur. at St. Giles', Northampton. Will dated 17 September 1870, proved 29 November 1870.

Catherine, born in March 1787; marr. 15 March 1808, John Gregory Page Atkins of the 17th Light Dragoons. She died at Kaira, East Indies, in August 1818.

Christopher Markham of Northampton, attorney; born 12 September 1790; Mayor of Northampton 1856; died 25 June 1858, bur. at St. Giles', Northampton. Administration granted 24 September 1858.



Will of Gregory Markham, 1632.

Markham.
[Vol. 2, p. 29.]

In the Name of God, Amen. The second daie of Aprill 1632, I, Gregory Markham, Citizen and Skinner of London, being sicke in bodie but of good and pfect memorie thanks be to God, make my Will as followeth, First I bequeath my soule to God and my bodie to the earth to be decentlie and Xrian like buried and my psonall Estate as followth, First I will that aftē my debts discharged all my goods chells and psonall Estate shall be, according to the custome of the Citie of London (in regard I have noe Wife), devided into two equall parts, one equall pte whereof I give and leave unto and amongst my children as followth, viz^t to everie one of them such a rateable part as togeather wth that w^{ch} I have already given and advanced them wth beinge putt and added thereunto everie one of them may be equall and everie one have as much as any of the other And the other halfe reserved to myselve I give as followeth, First I give to my sonne Gregorye fyve hundreth poundes And to my sonne William one hundreth poundes and to my sonne John one hundred poundes and to everie one of my three daughters Elizabeth, Sara and Mary, e^vie one of them soe much monie as shall make up their childe parte for^milie given, lefte them five hundreth pounds apeece. Item: I give to all my daughters children now livinge fiftie pounds apeece to be paied into the hands of their Father wthin convenient time to their use and if any of them dye before they shall attayne the age of xxi yeres, or the daughters be married, then the Survivo^{res} and Srivor of them to have the part of the deceased. Item: I give to Anne Mason tenn poundes and to her Sister Elizabeth tenn poundes and to her Brother William tenn poundes. To the children of my Brother Thomas tenn poundes apeece to be paid to their Father to their use. To Edward Boone, my late Sisters husband, some tenn poundes and to the rest of his Bretheren and Sisters five poundes apeece. To the poore of the pishe of St. Michaells where I now dwell and to the poore of the Parishe of Crayton, Northamptonshire, where I was borne, to each parishe foure poundes apeece. Item: I release and fōrgive unto my Brother Thomas all such mony as he any waies oweth me. Item: I give to my Brother John Markham five poundes in token of my love. Item: I give to M^ris Denton, in token of my love to her late husband, thirtie poundes. The residue of all my goods and psonall estate (if any be) I give unto my two sonnes Franc^s and Gregorie equallie betweene them. Provided alwaies and my will and meaning is that if my psonall Estate shall not reach and amounte unto and be sufficient to pay all the legacies before by me given and bequeathed, then I will and appointe that the same shall be supplied and made upp by my said sonnes Franc^s and Gregorie out of that w^{ch} I have formerlie given them equallie part and part alike, And I make and ordayne my said sonne Francis full and sole Executor of this my last Will and Testam^t, And Overseers of the same I name and appointe my sonne in Law Randall Wilbraham and my Neighbor Robert Neve and for their paines herein I give unto them fortie shillings apeece to buy each of them a ringe. Item: I give to my Neighbor John Collison for a ringe, fortie shillings, And as touching the disposi^cion of my lands, teⁿts and freehold estate, I give and bequeath the same as followth, First I give and bequeath unto my sonne Francis all my messuages, lands, teⁿts and hereditam^{ts} whatsoever to him and

Markham. his heires, in regard whereof I doe hereby will and appointe that my said sonne Frančs shall supplie and make upp all the legacies I have formlie given by this my Will and pay the same out of his owne estate if my prop estate shall fall shorte to performe the same w^{ch}, if he shall not pay and pforme accordingle, then I will and appointe and doe hereby authorize my said Ovrseers Randall Wilbraham and Robert Neve to sell my house in Shoe Lane to the best value they can, and wth the money thereof proceeding to make up and supplie all the said legacies for soe much as shall be wantinge, and that if any thinge shall remayne that then the same shall be returned and paid to my said sonne Frančs. And the better to enable my said Ovrseers to do the same I doe hereby, for the purpose aforesaid and to none other purpose nor otherwise, give the said house wth thappurteñncs to the said Randall and Robert and their heires so as in default of my sonnes pformance as aforesaid then sell and dispose the same to the use and purpose aforesaid and not otherwise Anythinge aforesaid to the contrarie notwthstandinge. Item: my will and minde is that my sonne Gregorie shall hold and enjoy my nowe dwellinge house in Cornehill for his owne habitaçon onelie and not otherwise payinge to my sonne Francis and his heires fortie pounds a yeare q^{ter}lie by even porçons or within xxj daies next after eñe quarter daie, and alsoe payinge a rent charge or annuitie of tenn pounds p annū issuing out of the same house and keeping the same well repaired as nowe it is, and this to be for the terme of one and twentie yeares if he the said Gregorie shall live soe long and dwell and continue himselfe in the same house. In Witnes whereof I have hereunto putt my hand and seale the daie and yeare above written, Gregory Markham. Sealed, subscribed and deli^{vd}ed by the said Gregorie for his last Will and Testam^t in the pñce of Fra: Mesrs No^{ty} Publiq. Robert Neve, Jn^o Collyson, Francis Middleton, Hugh Webster. Memorandum: That the Testator w^{thin} named shortlie after the making and declaringe of his Will w^{thin} written in the p^sence and hearinge of us whose names are hereunder written beinge in pfect minde and memorie declared that his mynde and will was that Francis Allen, his sisters daughter, should have tenn poundes and Valentine Markham fortie shillings for a ringe, And that all his Servantes should have fortie shillings apeece. In Wittness whereof wee whose names are hereunder have sett o^r handes, Robert Neve, Jn^o Collyson.

Probatum fuit Testamentum suprascriptum una cum Codicillo nuncupativo annexo apud London coram Venerabili viro magistro Willimo Mericke, Legū Doctore Surrogato Venerabilis viri Domini Henrici Marten Militis Legum etiam Doctoris Curie Pierogative Cantuariensis Magistri Custodis sive Comiparii legitime Constituti Secundo die mensis Julii Anno Domini Millesimo Sexcentesimo tricesimo secundo Juramento Francisci Markham filii naturalis et legitimi dicti defuncti et Excutoris in hujusmodi Testamento nominati cui comissa fuit Administratio omnium et singulorum bonorum jurium et creditorum dicti defuncti de bene et fideliter administrando eadem ad Sancta Dei Evangelia Jurat Roberto Neve et Johanne Collyson testibus tempore condiçonis sive declaraçonis Codicilli nuncupative dicti defuncti de et super veritate contentorum in eodem etiam Jurat.

P.C.C. 84 Audley.

Will of John Markham, 1641.

Markham.
[Vol. 2, p. 29.]

Aprilis 22^o An^o
Doj 1641.

In the name of God, Amen. I, John Markham of Creaton Magna, in the Countie of Norton, Yeoman, being sicke of bodie but of pfect remembrance (thankes be to God) doe constitute and ordayne this, my laste Will and Testam^t in maⁿer and forme following, viz: Imp^r, I give and bequeath my Soule to God which gave it, and I comitt my Body to the Earth from whence it was taken, decently to be Buryed in the Church or Churchyard of Creaton Magna aforesayd. Item: I doe give and bequeath unto Francis Markham my Nephew and Rector of Creaton aforesaid, one halfe pte of all my Landes which I am at this tyme ceazed of to enter upon the sayd Landes according to the custome of the Countrey. Item: I doe give and bequeath unto Dorothy my Wife the other halfe pte of my Land for and dureing the terme of her naturall life And after her decease to thabove named Francis Markham and his heires for ever. Item: I doe give and bequeath unto Dorothy my Wife All that Messuage or Tenem^t wherein I now live and all other outhouses with the homesteads, gardens and orchards for and dureing her naturall life, And after her decease to Francis Markham and his heires forever. It: I doe give and bequeath unto Henry Allen of Creaton Magna my Kinseman 10^l, to be payd wthin a twelvemonth after my decease. It: I doe give unto William Markham, my Brother Thomas, his Sonne, my Blacke Colte and my browne Heifer. It: I doe give and bequeath unto the poore of Creaton aforesaid the sume of 4^l to be payd within the twelvemonth and to be distributed by the advice and discretion of the Parson and Churchwardens of Creaton aforesayd. It: I doe give and bequeath unto Thomas Markham my young^r Broth^r, one halfe pte of my Croppe of Corne, Grayne and Grasse now growing and being in the Fields of Creaton aforesayd. It: I doe give and bequeath unto Francis Markham his heires or assignes (after the decease of Dorothy my now Wife), one hand Iron and pott-hangles & other utensells belonging to the Fire now standing and being in my kitching, a Garner & p^en standing in the same roome, the Tables & Frames, forme & benches standing in the Hall, and the furnace in the outward kitching, all the lares, stalls & mangers being standing or lyeing in the Stable, Cow house or other outhouses, allsoe one seeled bed and Truckle bed and another bedstead standing and being in the Chamb^r over the kitching. It: I doe give and bequeath unto my Brother Thomas Markham, 80^l to be payd unto him by Francis Markham above named, in considera^on of those Landes and other goodes above specified by me bequeathed unto him, to be payd by the same Francis Markham his heires or assignes by or within the space of two yeares after my decease imediately ensueing. It: I doe give and bequeath unto Anne Boone my Neice 8^l and 40^s which I owe her, to be payd by the sayd Francis Markham his heires or assignes for the considera^ons abovesayd. As for all other my goods or chattles ungiven or unbequeathed I doe give and bequeath unto Dorothy my Wife whom I make and appoynt sole and only Executrix of this my last Will and Testam^t. And I doe constitute and ordaine Francis Markham, Rector of Creaton, and John Pearson of Spratton, my Brother in Law, to be

Markham. Overseers of this my last Will and Testam^t. Sealed and subscribed
[Vol. 2, p. 29.] with myne owne hand in the p^resence of Francis Markham,
Rich: Woodford, John Pearson, Thomas Markham.

Signed JOHS: MARKHAM (Seal).

The Original Will was proved in common form of Law in the Consistory Court of Peterborough on the fourteenth day of May 1641, by the Oath of Dorothy Markham, Widow, the Relict of the deceased, the sole Executrix named in the Will, having been first sworn duly to administer.

Northampton District Registry.

Will of John Markham, 1658.

In the Name of God, Amen. The nynth day of September in the yeare of Our Lord, according to the accompte now used in England, One thousand six hundred fiftie and eight, I, John Markham of the Parish of Saint Martin Outwich, London, Marchant, being att present weake of body and of sound and perfect minde and memory (thankes be to Almightye God), doe make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following: (that is to say), First I commend my soule into the handes of Almightye God in faith that by and through the merritts and mediation of Jesus Christ my only and alone Saviour and Redeemer, all my sinns shall be pardoned and I made partaker of eternall joy and happiness. My body, after this life ended, I committ unto the Earth to be decently buried in Christian buriall in expectation of a glorious resurection, and as for and concerning that worldly Estate that it hath pleased God to make mee a Steward of, I render upp the same to be disposed of as followeth, First I do will that a Tripartite division shall be made, after my debts and funeralls are satisfied, of all my goods, chattells and personall Estate according to the Custome of London, whereof one third part I leave to my deare and loving Wife Elizabeth according to the said Custome, one other third part thereof I leave to my children John, Elizabeth and Sarah and such and other child and children as I shall hereafter have and to the Survivours and Survivour of them according to the said custome, and the other third part thereof, which by the said custome I may dispose of (called the Testator's third), I thus dispose of (videlicet), I give and bequeath to my aforesaid Wife the summe of fower hundred poundes and all my plate, linnen and houshold goods with her jewells and apparell. Item: I give and bequeath to my said sonne John five hundred poundes and to my said Daughters Elizabeth, Sarah two hundred pounds apeece to be paid to my said sonne and daughters together with their customary parts att such tymes as followeth (videlicett), to my said sonnes att his attainment of the age of one and twenty yeares and to my daughters att their respective attainments of the age of one

and twenty yeares or att their respective dayes of marriage which shall first happen, and if any of them my said children shall happen to depart this life before such times of payment of their same legacies and portions, Then as well the said Legatory part and portion as the Customary part and portion of such child soe deceasing shall come and be paid to the Survivours of them when and as his, her or their owne parts and portions are to be paid, other then and except three hundred pounds part of John Legacie, w^{ch} in case of his death before the time of payment thereof I will, shall come and accrue to my said Wife, if then living, and if all my children shall happen to depart this life before the tymes of payment of their said legacies and portions as aforesaid, Then my will and minde is that my said Wife shall have and receive out of all their said partes and portions the somme of seaven hundred pounds over and besides the three hundred pounds before appoynted to her out of John's legacie, which in all will make upp to my said Wife the somme of one thousand pounds. And the residue of my said children's parts and portions, Legatory and Customarie over and above the said one thousand poundes for my Wife, I will and appoynte, in case of all their deaths aforesaid, to be devided into three equall shares or parts whereof one third part I will shall come and be paid unto and amongst all the children of my Brother Francis Markham, one other third part thereof I will shall come and be paid to and amongst all the children of my late Brother William Markham, deceased, and the other third part thereof I will shall come and be paid to and amongst all the children of my Sister Elizabeth Peake, to be paid unto the said children of my said Brothers and Sisters (videlicet), to the Sonnes on their respective attainments of the age of one and twenty yeares, And to the daughters att their respective attaynment of the like age or att their respective dayes of marriage which shall first happen. Item: my will and minde is and I do hereby appoynte that my Executrix shall give to severall of my freinds and acquaintance such rings for remembrances of mee as by any Codicill or other writing under my hand shall direct or appoynte. The rest and residue of all and singular my goods, chattells and personall Estate not before disposed of I wholly give and leave to my aforesaid loving Wife Elizabeth Markham, And I do nominate, make and ordaine her the said Elizabeth full and sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament. In Witnesse whereof of this my last Will and Testament contained in fower sheetes of paper and an halfe written on one side onlie, I, the said John Markham, have sett my hand to every sheete and my seale to the whole the day and yeare first before written.

Markham.
[Vol. 2, p. 29.]

JOHN MARKHAM (Seal).

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said John Markham for and as his last Will and Testament This nynth day of September, One thousand six hundred fiftie eight, In the presence of John Cole, Joseph Alport, Sc̄r.

This Will was Proved att London the twelveth day of the moneth of October in the yeare of Our Lord God One thousand six hundred fiftie and eight, before the Judges for Probate of Wills and grannting Administrations lawfully authorized by the oath of Elizabeth Markham,

Markham. the Relict and sole and only Executrix named in the above written Will
[Vol. 2, p. 29.] to whom Administration of all and singular the goods, chattells and
debts of the said Deceased was granted and committed, she being first
legally sworne truly and faithfullie to administer the same.

P.C.C. 566 Wootton.

Will of Francis Markham, 1661.

In the Name of God, Amen. The eight day of June in the yeare of Our Lord God One thousand Six hundred Sixty one. I, Francis Markham of Creaton Magna in the County of Northton, Clarke, being att this present, prayes be God, of good understanding and perfect memory, doe make this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following: Imp^r, I comend my soule in the hands of God who made, trusting to be saved by the bedience of Jesus Christ my Lord who gave himselfe to death for me, and comitt my body decently to be buried in the Church or Churchyard. And as concerning my temporall Estate which it hath pleased Allmighty God of his free mercy to bestow upon me herein this life, I give and bequeath the same in manner as followeth: First, I give and bequeath unto Elizabeth Markham my elder daughter, and to her heires and assignes for ever, all that arrable land, meadow and pasture, heath and furres and comon of pasture, comonly accounted and reputed to be one quarterne of a yard land, and all profits, comodities and appurtenances whatsoever thereto belonging, lyeing and being in the Feilds, Territoryes and p^recincts of Spratton in the aforesaid County of Northampton and nowe in the tenure and occupaⁿ of Robert Shatswell, Yeoman, which said quarterne of a yard Land was heretofore purchased by the said Francis Markham of Martin Tomkins of the Towne of Northampton in the County of Northampton aforesaid, Maulster. Item: I give and bequeath to my youngest sonne Francis Markham and to his heires and assignes for ever all that my messuage or tenement scituate and being in Spratton aforesaid, in the aforesaid County of Northampton, together with all other the howses, edifices, buildings, gardens, orchards, yards and backsides and all, and all singuler the appurtenances to same belonging which said messuage or tenement and p^romises I, the said Francis Markham, did heretofore purchase together with one yard land hereafter menⁿed in this my last Will and Testament. Alsoe I give and bequeath unto Francis Markham my youngest sonne and to his heires and assignes for ever all that arrable land, meadowe, pasture, heath and furres and comon of pasture comonly accounted and reputed to be one halfe of a yard Land and all the profitts and comodities and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging, lyeing and being in the feilds and p^recincts of Spratton aforesaid, being parte of a yard land formerly purchased by me, the said Francis Markham, together with the aforesaid messuage or tenement of John Martin of Spratton aforesaid, Yeoman, and is

in the tenure or occupaçon of Robert Shakwell aforesaid, the other halfe of the said yard land being by one Indenture Tripartite, beareing date the foureteenth of Aprill in the yeare of Our Lord God One thousand six hundred fifty and thre, by me, the said Francis Markham, and is pticularly expressed and sett downe in a Schedule or Terrar to the said Indenture annexed. Alsoe I doe give and bequeath to Elizabeth Markham my elder daughter the sume of one hundred and forty pounds of good and lawfull money of England, to be paid her by my Executrix when she shall demand itt. Alsoe I give and bequeath unto Joane Markham my beloved Wife such and soe many of my goods and cattell and chattells as she, the said Joane, shall make choice off out of all the personall Estate which I, the said Francis, shall dye possessed of as shall not exceed the value of twelve pounds, according to the rate as they shal be valued and prized att in the Inventory as shal be made of all my goods and chattels after my decease. Alsoe I doe give and bequeath to George Castle of Bitswell in the County of Leicester, Clarke, the sume of tenn shillings of lawfull English money. Alsoe I doe give and bequeath unto Mary Castle his Wife the sume of tenn shillings. Alsoe I doe give and bequeath unto Francis Castle, the sonne of the aforesaid George Castle and Mary his Wife, and my younger daughter, the sume of tenn pounds of lawfull money of England, to be paid to his Father, George Castle aforesaid, for his use. Item: alsoe I give and bequeath to my Brother Gregory, Cittizen and Skinner in London, tenn shillings to buy him a ring. And alsoe I give and bequeath to my Sister in lawe Joyous Markham, to buy her a ring, ten shillings. And my Sister in Lawe Elizabeth Markham, Widdowe, to her I give and bequeath tenn shillings to buy her a ring. Alsoe I doe give and bequeath to Theodore Markham, the second sonne of Gregory Markham, the second sonne of the said Francis Markham, the sume of tenn pounds of lawfull English money to be paid the foresaid Gregory his Father for his use. Alsoe I give and bequeath to Elizabeth Markham, elder daughter of the foresaid Gregory Markham my second sonne before mençoned, the sume of tenn pounds of lawfull English money, to be paid the foresaid Gregory her Father for her use. Alsoe I doe give and bequeath unto Sarah Markham, the younger daughter of the aforesaid Gregory, the summe of tenn pounds of lawfull English money, to be paid her Father for her use. Alsoe I doe and bequeath John Locke, the aged and brought lowe through infirmities, the sume of twenty shillings. And to John Esson the summe of tenn shillings, and I give and bequeath fifty shillings to be distributed to the rest of the poore with the advice of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the poore of the Parish of Great Greiton for whome alone this gift is intended. Alsoe I doe hereby make my beloved Wife Joane Markham sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament and doe hereby constitute and appointe my sonne George Castle of Bitswell, Clarke, before mençoned and my eldest sonne James Markham of Creaton aforesaid, Master of Arts, Supervisors and Overseers of this my last Will and Testament to both whom, to be equally devided betwixt them, I doe give and bequeath all my bookes in my Study or elsewhere appertayneing unto me. Alsoe I doe give and bequeath tenn pounds to repayreing of the Parsonage howse of Creaton aforesaid. Alsoe I doe give and bequeath

Markham.
[Vol. 2, p. 29.]

Markham. to my Sheapher five shillings. And to my two Maid Servants and my man Richard five shillings apiece to each of them. Anto my man John I give and bequeath seaven shillings and alsoe I give and bequeath nyne pounds to be disposed of towards the payment of the debts of William James, my wives Brother, such as shall appeare to be reall debts and not yet discharged. And Whereas I have given by this my Will the sume of foure pounds to some particularly and to the rest generally, to the whole poore of the Parish of Great Creaton the sume of foure pounds, that sume is to be paid out of a yellow purse wherein itt hath been treasured up for such a purpose a great while and wherein is contained a further sume appoynted for piouse and charitable uses which I leave to my Wife to dispose off at her leasure as oppertunity serveth to the ends and purposes intended. And hereby I doe publish and declare this to bee my last Will and Testament conteyned in two sheets of paper unto each of which I have sett to my hand and seale on the eight day of June in the yeare of our Lord God One thousand six hundred sixty and one and in the thirteenth of the raigne of Our Sovereigne Lord Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, Franee and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. Memorandum that there was a word erased in the twenty first line of the first sheet and it was done by the hand of me, the Testator, before I sett my hand or seale to that sheete. Alsoe in the thirty ninth lyne of the first sheete the word Northampton was razed by mee, the Testator, before setting to my hand and seale. Alsoe something razed lyne the five and fortieth in the first sheet and something interlyned overhead betwixt lyne the foure and fortieth and five and fortieth lyne the words inserted are these (a Ring tenn shillings) which was done by me before signed and sealeing. Alsoe betwixt lynes the thirty seaventh and thirty eight in the first sheet the word give was interlyned by me before signeing and sealing. Alsoe betwixt lynes fifty six and fifty seaven was enterlyned the word wife by me the Testator before signeing and sealing. Alsoe betwixt lynes the eight and ninth of the second sheete was interlyned the word uses by mee, the Testator, before signeing and sealeing. Signed, sealed, published, the day and yeare above written by me, Francis Markham, And in the presence of John Arnoll, James Willmott, William Markham, Because this my Will was signed and sealed in haste and late soe that the Witnesses tooke noe notice of the signeing but only of the sealing, I doe therefore againe sett my hand and seale to this my last Will this eleaventh of June in the yeare of our God and Lord One thousand six hundred sixty and one and publish it as my last Will and Testament.

FRANCIS MARKHAM (Seal).

Signed, sealed, published, the day and yeare last mençoned in the psence of James Willmott, William Markham, John Arnoll.

Probatum fuit humodi Testamentum suprascriptum apud London coram Venñi et egregio viro dno Guilielmo Mericke Milite Legum Dçorē Curiaē Prerogativā Cantuar mağro Custode sive Commissario ðtime constituto decimo quarto die mensis Februarii Anno Dñi (juxta cursum et computaçonem Ecclesiaē Anglicanaē) Millesimo sexcentesimo

sexagesimo primo Juramento Jannæ Markham Relictæ dñi defuncti **Markham.**
et Executricis in humōi Testamento nominat cui comissa fuit [Vol. 2, p. 29.]
Administraçō omniū et singulorū bonorū juriū et creditorū dñi defuncti
de bene et fideliter Administrano eadem ad Sancta Dei Evangelia
Jurat.

P.C.C. 22 Laud.

Will of Thomas Markham, 1662.

In the Name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Markham of Great Creaton, in ye Countye of Northon, Yeoman, being aged and weake in body but of sound judgement and of pfect Memory (thanks be given to God), doe make & ordayne this my last Will & Testam^t in maner and forme following: (That is to say) Imp^t, I give & bequeath my soule to God, trusting to ye only and alone mercyes of ye Lord Jesus Christ for eternall salvation, And my frayle body I comitt and comēd to ye earth from whence it was taken (in hopes of a joyfull Resurreccion at ye last day) and desire y^t it may be buryed in ye Church or Churchyard of Creaton aforesayd at ye discreton of myne Executors herein and hereafter mentoned and named. And as for & concerning y^t small portion of worldly goods wherein God hath blessed mee I give and devise as here followeth. It: I give & devise to ye poore of ye towne of Great Creaton ye sum of ffive shillings to be payd within halfe a yeare after my decease and to be distributed amongst them att ye discreton of myne Executors. It: I remitt and forgive unto William Conquest, my son in law, ye sum of ffive and twenty pounds w^{ch} he owes unto mee desiring him and his wife well to imploy it and disbursse it in ye education of their Children in ye ffeare and nurture of ye Lorde and towards ye setting them out to be apprentices y^t they may live & serve God in some honest calling & vocation. It: I give and devise to my daughter Elizabeth Lucas ye sum of ten shillings to be payd within halfe a yeare after my decease. It: I give and devise to my beloved Nephew John Markham, eldest son of my son William Markham, ye seiled bedstead and ye ffeatherbed wherein I now lye. It: I give and demise to Robert Smyth, Anis Miles and Mary Yelson, ye three servants of my son William Markham, twelve pounds a piece. It: for all other my Goods, Cattles, Chattles, Money due unto mee upon Bond or otherwise, I give and bequeath to my beloved son William Markham whom I make sole and absolute Executor of this my last Will and Testam^t, my debts being payde and my ffuneral expences discharged. It: I hereby nominate and appoint James Markham of Great Creaton, Gentleman, and James Willmottals Lillingstone of ye sayd Towne Yeoman, overseers of this my last Will & Testam^t. And lastly I doe publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament hereby revokeing and nulling all others by mee formerly made, And in witness hereof I have hereunto sett myne hand and seal this thirteenth day

Markham. of June, In ye ffour twenty yeare of ye raigne of o^r Sovereigne Lord
[Vol. 2, p. 29.] Charles ye second of England, Scotland, ffrance and Ireland, King
Defender of ye ffayth ect, And in ye yeare of o^r Lord 1662.

THOMAS MARKHAM (Seal).

Signed, sealed & published In ye psence of Richard Woodford,
Robert Smyth, his F ñike. Proved the ix day of January, 1663.

Northampton District Registry.

*Letter from the Rev. Charles Markham,
2 June 1783.*

Sir,

I recd yours relating to pedigree of the Markhams. I have never studied that matter, therefore am incapable of assisting you in the Completion of your Genealogical Table. The Estate at St. Albans now enjoyed by your family, and also that part possessed by my late Father, (who died Twenty years since) as appears by Deed of Conveyance, was purchased in 1661 by M^{rs} Eliz: Markham, who was my late father's Grandmother, she was I suppose then a Widow. My Grandfather Markham lived at Staines in Middlesex, as I have heard, was a Silk Throwster, my father was born at Staines. This is all the imperfect Account I can give about this affair. I desire to send my Compliments to your Mother, Brother and yourself, Sincerely Wishing you Health, and Prosperity in all your Undertakings. By the Blessing of God, I have enjoyed good state of Health many years, and am now happy in that respect. I am very glad to hear your Brother and yourself and family are well settled in Life. I know your late father, my Cousin Alexander M: was possessed of a Considerable temporal Estate.

I am your humble Servant,

Shangton, June
2^d 1783.

Cha: Markham

P.S.—Am sorry cannot give you any Information about this matter, I shou'd have been glad to have communicated it to you. I don't know where to direct you for Information. I live at Shangton a small Parish, almost depopulated by Inclosures. I have been possessed of the living near 26 Years. It is six miles from Market Harborough. Letters are not brought regularly here.

*Endorsed: "To Mr Thomas Markham, an attorney
at Cheltenham, Gloucestershire (by London)."*

Pedigree of Tower.

Tower.
[Vol. 2, p. 33.]

Thomas Tower of Wyersdale, co. Lancaster; bur. at Tatham, co. Lancaster, 13 July 1659. = Mary Proctor, dau. of Francis Proctor of Tatham; born 10 March 1633²; died 26 February 1693², and bur. at Lancaster.

<p>Elizabeth Hale, eldest dau. of Richard Hale of Windsor, co. Berks; marr. 8 September 1691, marriage licence (Vicar-General's) dated 8 September 1691, she then aged "above 21"; died, aged 41, 3 December 1709, bur. at Windsor. M.I. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Christopher Tower of Huntsmoor Park, co. Buckingham; born at Tatham 4 August 1657; Deputy-Collector of Customs, Port of London; died 12 September 1728, bur. at Iver, co. Buckingham. Will dated 18 April 1727, proved 2 November 1728 (P.C.C. 336 <i>Brook</i>).</p>	<p>Frances Proctor, Mary, marr. in 1674, James issue. dau. of George Proctor of Barnet, co. Middlesex, and relict of C. Hanbury; died in 1725, bur. at Iver. 2nd wife.</p>
--	--	--

A

<p>Jane Proctor, dau. and coheir of William Proctor of Epsom, co. Surrey; bapt. 6 May 1698; marr. in 1719; died 17 November 1739. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Christopher Tower of Huntsmoor Park; J.P. for co. Buckingham; Joint Auditor H.M. Revenue; M.P. for Lancaster 1 May and 22 August 1727, and for Aylesbury 22 April 1734; executor to his father's will 2 November 1728; died, aged 79, 26 September 1771. Will dated 8 February 1770, proved 30 September 1771 (P.C.C. 391 <i>Trevor</i>).</p>	<p>Jane Tash, dau. of George Tash of Delaforde Park, co. Buckingham; marr. 25 October 1746; died 26 July 1772. Will dated 27 March 1772, proved 4 August 1772 (P.C.C. 309 <i>Taverner</i>). 2nd wife.</p>
---	--	---

B

<p>Sir William Beauchamp-Proctor of Langley Park, co. Norfolk, Bart., K.B. (only son of Thomas Beauchamp, by Anne his wife. dau. and coheir of William Proctor of Epsom, co. Surrey); bapt. 11 May 1722; took the surname and arms of Proctor as heir to his uncle, George Proctor of Langley Park, co. Norfolk; created a Baronet 20 February 1745⁴; M.P. for co. Middlesex 2 July 1747, 2 May 1754 and 7 April 1761, K.B. 23 March 1761; marr. 2ndly 13 May 1762, Letitia, dau. of Henry Johnson of Berkhamstead. co. Hertford. He died 16 September 1773. Will dated 1 June 1764, proved 7 December 1773 (P.C.C. 483 <i>Stevens</i>).</p>	<p>Jane, marriage settlement dated 22 January 1745⁴; died, aged 37, 12 May, bur. at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 20 May 1761. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Sir Neville George Hickman of Thonock Grove, near Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, Bart.; executor to will of Sir William Beauchamp-Proctor 7 December 1773; died in March 1781. Will dated 6 May 1771, re-sealed 2 May 1774, proved 9 May 1781, by Frances Hickman, daughter, and Francis Whichcote, brother (P.C.C. 244 <i>Webster</i>).</p>	<p>Frances Elizabeth, marr. 13 Sept. 1746; died 29 Nov. 1763. Admon granted 17 Dec. 1772.</p>
---	---	---	---

A

Thomas Tower of Weald Hall, co. Essex; born in 1699; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 22 May 1717, aged 18; M.P. for Wareham 26 February 1728, and for Wallingford 23 April 1734; admitted to the Middle Temple October 1732; J.P. for co. Essex; Joint Auditor of H.M. Revenue; Trustee for the Colony of Georgia; died 2 September 1778. Will dated 6 May 1778, proved 12 September 1778, by Sir Edward Bacon and Robert Palmer, the Exors (P.C.C. 377 *Hay*).

Three sons, died in infancy, and bur. at Windsor, co. Berks. M.I.

B

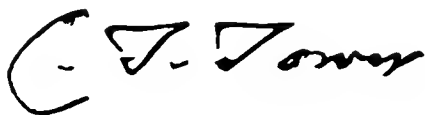
Christopher Tower of Huntsmoor Park, co. Buckingham; born 4 October 1747; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 14 October 1765, created M.A. 18 February 1769; executor to his father's will 30 September 1771, and to his mother's will 4 September 1772; J.P. for co. Buckingham; died, aged 62, 20 March 1810, bur. at Iver, co. Buckingham. M.I.

Elizabeth Baker, dau. of George Baker of Elemore Hall, co. Durham; marr. 2 September 1773; died at Myless, near Ongar, co. Essex, aged 72, 4 April 1823, bur. at Iver. M.I.

D

Christopher Thomas Tower of Weald Hall, co. Essex, and of Huntsmoor Park, co. Buckingham; born 1 November, bapt. at Iver 31 December 1775; of University College, Oxford, M.A. 1769; J.P. and D.L. for the counties of Essex and Hertford, M.P. for Harwich 1832-37, and High Sheriff for co. Essex 1840; died, in his 92nd year, 19 February, bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 26 February 1867. Will dated 25 October 1864, with two codicils dated respectively 30 October 1866 and 12 January 1867, proved 13 April 1867.

Harriet Proctor, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Beauchamp-Proctor of Langley Park, co. Norfolk, Bart.; born 28 October, bapt. at Langley 17 November 1782; marr. there 25 June 1803; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 86, 19 February, bur. at South Weald 26 February 1868.




(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. II., page 33).

George Tower, born in 1777; died in 1838.	Rear-Admiral John Tower, C.B., R.N.; born 4 November 1778; Lieutenant 1797, Commander 1802, Captain 1804, Rear-Admiral of the Blue 1837; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, 13 December 1837.	Rev. Charles Tower, born 31 July 1782; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1805, M.A. 1808; Perpetual Curate of Brentwood, co. Essex, 1806-25; died at Shenfield Place, co. Essex, 10 September 1825.	Fanny Hibbert, dau. of George Hibbert of Clapham Common, co. Surrey; marr. 29 March 1814.
---	--	--	---

Henry Tower of Middlethorpe Manor, co. York; born 28 June 1784; died in Portland Place, London, 4 Oct. 1862.	Isabella Judith Baker, dau. of George Baker of Elemore Hall, co. Durham; marr. 15 February 1816; died in November 1842.	Rev. William Tower of How Hatch, South Weald, co. Essex; born 1 January 1789; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1812; died 2 August 1847.	Maria Harvey, dau. of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, R.N., of Rolls Park, co. Essex, G.C.B., M.P.; born 6 April, bapt. at Chigwell, co. Essex, 23 May 1791; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 13 June 1825; died in 1830.	Edward Tower, born 1 January 1789; drowned in H.M.S. "Blenheim" in 1807.
--	---	--	---	--

Elizabeth Tower, died 20 January 1841.	Caroline, died in March 1855; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 20 February 1819, William Franks of Woodhill, co. Hertford.	Amelia, died June 1867; married 25 May 1814, the Rev. George Thomas Pretyma, Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln, Canon of Winchester and Rector of Wheathampstead, co. Hertford; educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. 1814; died in Dover Street, Piccadilly, London, aged 69, 23 June 1859, bur. at Wheathampstead.
--	--	---

Register Extracts.

Births.

- Salter, Thomas, born 1798·1·4 at Pilley, parish of Boldre, co. Hants, son of Thomas and Sarah.
Salter, William, born 1800·9·4 at Pilley, son of Thomas and Sarah.
Salter, James Henry, born 1802·7·4 at Pilley, son of Thomas and Sarah.
Salter, Abel, born 1804·1·23 at Pilley, son of Thomas Salter of Boldre (Master of Workhouse) and Sarah.
Salter, Emily Susanna, born 1812·12·1 at Poole, co. Dorset, daughter of Thomas (surgeon) and Eliza.
Salter, Thomas Bell, born 1814·5·5 at Poole (St James'), son of Thomas and Eliza.
Salter, Caroline Eliza, born 1815·10·11 at Poole, daughter of Thomas and Eliza.
Salter, Eliza Bell, born 1819·2·12 at Poole, daughter of Thomas and Eliza.
Salter, Love Thompson, born 1820·3·18 at Poole, daughter of James (manufacturer) and Love.
Salter, Charlotte Augusta, born 1820·9·12 at Poole, daughter of Samuel and Hannah.
Salter, Anne Isabella Turnour, born 1821·9·9 at Poole, daughter of Thomas and Eliza.
Salter, Edwin James, born 1823·2·17 at Poole, son of James (twine manufacturer) and Love.
Salter, Henry Hyde, born 1823·11·2 at Poole, son of Thomas (surgeon) and Eliza.
Salter, Samuel James Augustus, born 1825·8·10 at Poole, son of Thomas and Eliza, of Poole.
Salter, John Morgan, born 1832·1·10 at Poole, son of Thomas and Eliza.
Thompson, Love, born 1780·2·23 at Poole, daughter of Thomas (mariner) and Sarah.
Paull, Hannah, born 1780·6·18 at Poole, daughter of Richard (mercier) and Mary.

Marriages.

- Married { Salter, James, of Bridport (sail-cloth manufacturer), son of
1819·3·31 { Samuel and Rebecca, of Puddimore, co. Somerset.
at Poole. { Thompson, Love, of Poole, daughter of Thomas and Sarah.
Married { Thompson, Thomas, of Poole (mariner), son of James and
1775·3·11 { Ann of Poole.
at Poole. { Vallis, Sarah, of Poole (born 1748·5·5), daughter of Samuel
and Love.

Burial.

- Salter, Edwin James, of Poole, aged 14 months, son of James and Love, ob: 1824·4·15, buried 4·21 at Poole.

*From the Register Books of the Society of Friends
(Poole and Southampton Meeting).*

Births.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Salter Mary, born 1728·1·7 | } Children of James and Mary, of
Puddimore Meeting. |
| James born 1730·2·4 | |
| Robert born 1732·4·5 | |
| Samuel born 1734·7·29 | |
| Mary born 1736·1·8 | |
| Ann born 1738·9·2 | |
- Salter, Samuel, born 1747·9·21 (also entered 11·21), son of Samuel and Betty, of Puddimore.
- Salter, Elizabeth, born 1775·9·15, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth, of Puddimore.
- Salter, Marianna, born 1811·2·13 at Thorn, daughter of Samuel (sail cloth manufacturer) and Hannah.
- Salter, Laura Emma, born 1814·7·12 at Thorn, daughter of Samuel and Hannah.
- Salter, George Paull, born 1815·11·22 at Longfleet, near Poole, son of Samuel and Hannah, of Thorn.
- Isaac, Rebecca, born 1758·4·11, daughter of Samuel and Martha, of Yeovil Meeting.

Marriages.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Married at
Bristol
1729·10·18. | } Salter, James, of Bristol, and . . . Mary. |
| Married at
Yeovil
1787·9·5. | |
| } Churchus, Thomas, of Yatton (grazier), son of Robert and Mary, of Yatton. | } Salter, Rebecca, of Yeovil, relict of Samuel, of Puddimore. |
| | |
| } Simpson, Robert, of Wellington (draper), son of John and Mary. | } Salter, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah, of Taunton. |

Deaths and Burials.

- Salter, Robert, died 1713·12·18, son of James and Anne, senior, of Puddimore.
- Salter, Mary, died 1728·1·23, daughter of James and Mary.
- Salter, Ann, senior, died 1736·12·24, wife of James, senior, of Puddimore.
- Salter, James, senior, died 1739·10·21, of Puddimore.
- Salter, Samuel, died 1734·8·1, son of James and Mary, of Puddimore.
- Salter, James, died 1736·9·11, son of James and Mary, of Puddimore.
- Salter, Mary, senior, died 1736·10·30, of Puddimore.
- Salter, Ann, died 1746·4·29, daughter of James and Mary.
- Salter, Elizabeth, died 1775·9·23, wife of Samuel Salter, junior, and daughter of Samuel and Martha Isaac of Montacute, co. Somerset (she was born 1751·11·24), buried 1775·9·26.
- Salter, Elizabeth, died 1780·6·21, aged 5, buried 6·29.
- Salter, James, died 1781·8·17, aged 78, buried 8·22.
- Salter, Samuel, senior, of Puddimore, died 1785·4·16, aged 80, buried 4·21.
- Salter, Samuel, died 1785·8·8, aged 38, of Puddimore, buried 8·11.
- Salter, Robert, of Puddimore, died 1792·4·30, aged 73, buried 5·4.
- Salter, Robert, of Puddimore, died 1800·2·5, aged 60, buried 2·10.

*From the Register Books of the Society of Friends
(Bristol and Somerset Meeting).*

Armorial Bearings of the Family of Josselyn.

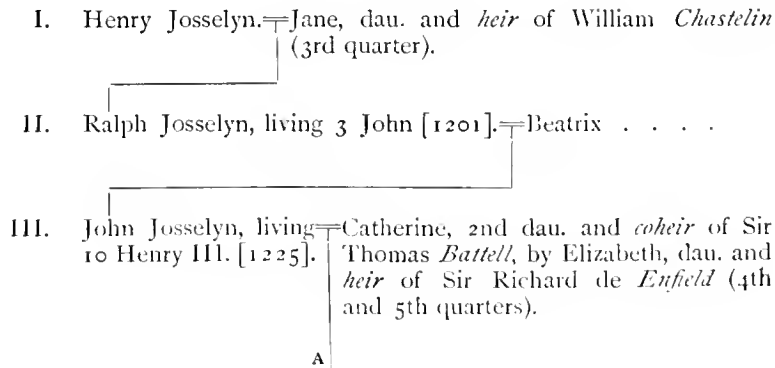
Armorial bearings are on record at the College of Arms as having been allowed at the Visitation of London 1633-34 to Thomas Josselin of the "Libertie of S^t Bartholomew the Greate." They are shown in trick and blazoned thus:—

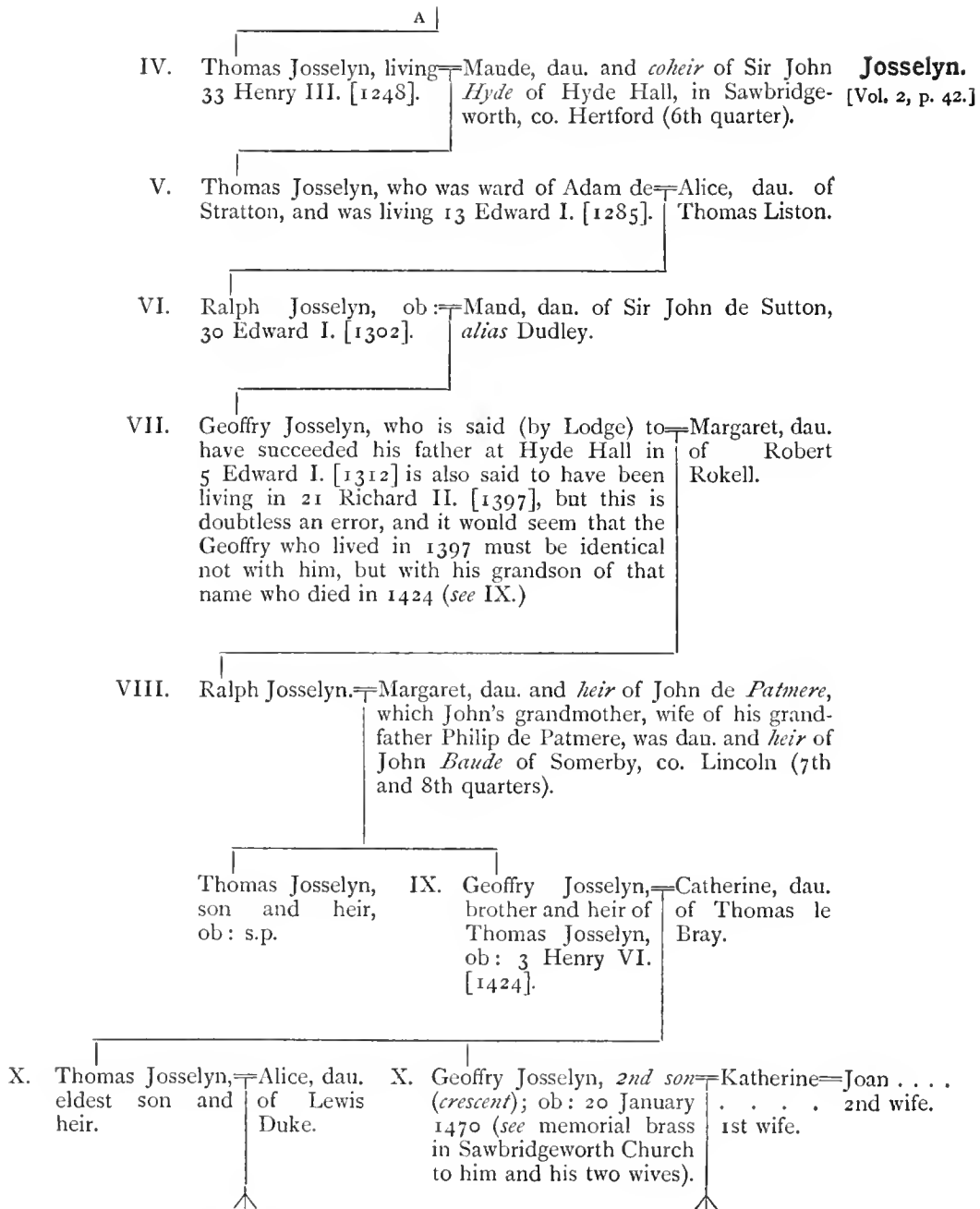
Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, Azure, a circular wreath argent and sable with four hawks' bells affixed thereto in quadrangle or, *Joscelin*; 2nd, Argent, a demi-lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or, *Joscelin*; 3rd, Azure, a fess or, *Chaselin*; 4th, Gules, a griffin segreant within a bordure engrailed or, *Battaile*; 5th, Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of martlets or, *Enfeild*; 6th, Gules, on a saltire engrailed or five torteaux of the field, a chief ermine, *Hide*; 7th, Argent, three escutcheons, two and one, gules, *Patmer*; 8th, Gules, three chevrons argent, *Baude*. On fess point a *crescent* for difference.

Crest.—A falcon's leg belled or, the thigh erased gules.

Origins of the Quarterings and Crescent.

The Josselyn pedigree from A.D. 1200 to A.D. 1470, compiled from comparison of the pedigrees given in Clutterbuck's and Chauncy's "Histories of co. Hertford," Morant's "History of Essex," Lodge's "Peerage of Ireland," and Harleian "Visitations of Essex," runs thus:—





(*Line now represented by Jocelyn, Earl of Roden.*)

Josselyn.
[Vol. 2, p. 42.]

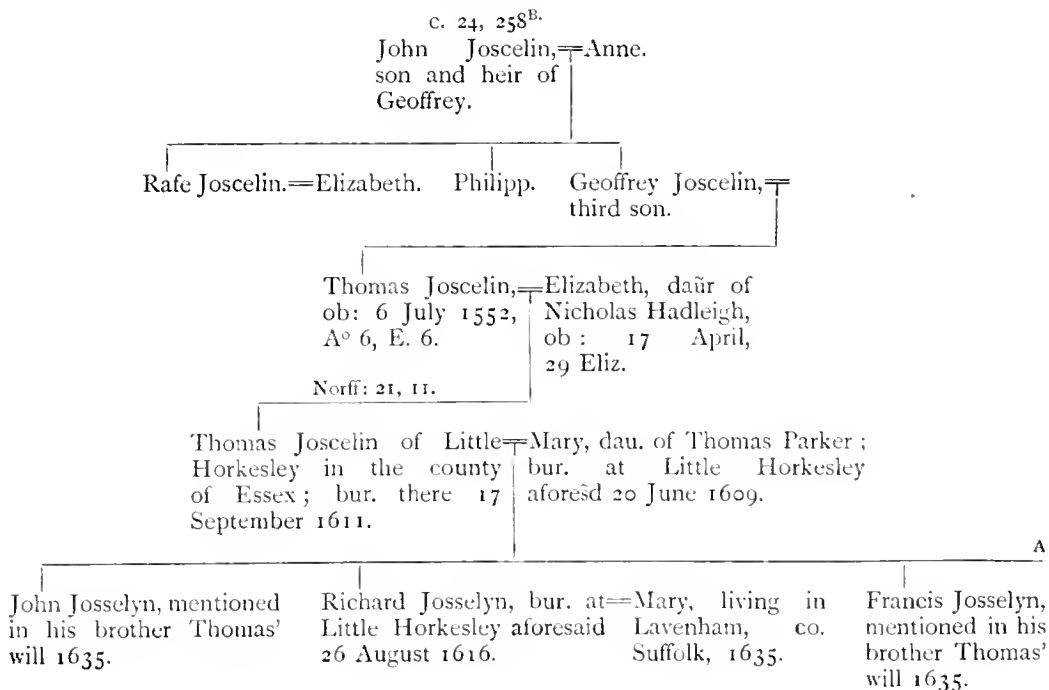
The pedigree of Thomas Joscelyn of the "Libertie of S^t Bartholomew the Greate," recorded at the College of Arms as before mentioned, commences with John "son and heir of Geoffry," which John is followed by his 3rd son Geoffry, who is followed by his son Thomas, who died 6 July 1552, and was followed by his son Thomas, who died in 1611 and was father of Thomas, the subject of the pedigree.

In 1900 pedigrees of descents traced down from the Thomas last above mentioned were recorded at the College of Arms, and arms and quarterings allowed to him at the Visitation of London before mentioned have been again allowed (placing Hyde in the 4th quarter and Batell and Enfield in the 5th and 6th quarters) to descendants from him, of whom there are therein recorded as of age and living in 1900 the following males, viz:—

1, Arthur Henry Josselyn of Fornham, near Bury S^t Edmunds, and his brothers, viz: 2, Frederick John, and 3, Willoughby; also their kinsmen, viz: 1, John Henry Josselyn of Ipswich, his brothers, viz: 2, James Edward, and 3, George Francis, and the nephews of the three last named, viz: 1, Frederic Oswell Josselyn, 2, John Josselyn, 3, Arthur Murray Josselyn, 4, Edward Josselyn, and 5, Ernest William Josselyn, sons of their deceased brother Frederic.

Pedigree of Josselyn.

(Printed from certified MS. copy of the original recorded at the College of Arms in 1900.)



<p>Jane, daughter of Edmund Saunders of the Great, London; one of the Charlwood, co. Surrey; ob. s.p. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Thomas Josselyn of Little Horkesley aforesaid, and of Saint Bartholomew the Great, London; one of the Secondaries in the Office of the King's Remembrancer in the Court of the Exchequer; died 5 April 1636, bur. at St Bartholomew the Great aforesaid on the South side of the Choir. Will dated 4 Aug. 1635, proved in P.C.C. 26 April 1636 (37 <i>Pile</i>.)</p>	<p>Susan, daughter of Sir William Welby of Gedney, co. Lincoln, Knight of the Bath; bapt. at Gedney aforesaid 26 July 1590; bur. at Saint Bartholomew the Great, aforesaid, 5 June 1672. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Thomas Lock of Gray's Inn, London. 1st husband.</p>
---	---	--	--



B

<p>Elizabeth, his first wife, bur. at Little Horkesley aforesaid 17 November 1658.</p>	<p>Thomas Josselyn of Little Horkesley aforesaid, baptized at Saint Bartholomew the Great aforesaid 2 September 1631; admitted to Colchester Grammar School 4 Oct. 1641; buried at Little Horkesley aforesaid 18 August 1681. Will dated 14 July and proved 10 October 1681 in the Archdeaconry Court, Colchester.</p>	<p>Anne his second wife, sister of Mrs Margery Clopton (buried at Little Horkesley aforesaid 7 September 1678) buried there 6 November 1677.</p>
--	--	--

C

<p>Thomas Josselyn of Little Horkesley aforesaid; born 14, and bapt. there 15 September 1654; mentioned in his father's will 1681, and as deceased in the will of his brother James 1712.</p>	<p>James Josselyn of Little Horkesley aforesaid; born 19 March and baptized there 3 April 1656; mentioned in his father's will 1681. Will dated 29 September 1712, and proved P.C.C. 20 June 1713 (137 <i>Leeds</i>); buried at Little Horkesley aforesaid 17 April 1713.</p>	<p>Rose, daughter of Hugh Rice, buried at Little Horkesley aforesaid 5 July 1709.</p>
---	---	---

D

A

Philip Josselyn,=. . . sister mentioned in his of William brother Thomas' Witham. will 1635.	Thomas Ancell,=Mary, died=John Lyte, Elizabeth, buried at Little Horkesley afsd 13 July 1605.
married at Little Horkesley afsd 25 September 1606. 1st husband.	before 4 Aug. 1635. mentioned in the will of his brother-in-law, Thomas Josselyn, 1635.

B

Mary, buried at Saint Bartholomew the Great afsd 4 December 1630.	Jane, living 1636.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Saint Bartholomew the Great aforesaid, 21 Sept. 1630.
---	--------------------	---

C

William Josselyn, born 11, and bapt. 21 Nov. 1661; mentioned in his father's will.	Susan, born 4, and bapt. 15 April 1663.	Elizabeth, born 8 January, and bapt. 8 Feb. 1665; married to . . . Church; living a widow in 1712; mentioned in will of James Joscelyn 1712.	Ann, born 10, and baptized 18 Aug. 1668.	Margery, born 2, and baptized 26 August 1670.
--	---	--	--	---



D

D

James Josselyn of Little Horkesley aforesaid; baptised 9 June 1689; eldest son, mentioned in his father's will 1712; mentioned as deceased in Indentures dated 4 and 5 March 1747.

All baptized at Little Horkesley afsd.

James Josselyn of Little Horkesley Priory, co. Essex, eldest son; baptized 24 April 1717; party to Indentures dated 4 and 5 March 1747 and 2 June 1774. Will dated 26 February 1786, proved P.C.C. 6 September 1787 (415 <i>Major</i>).	Sarah, daughter of Mark Lay of Wakes Colne, co. Essex, and sister of Mark Lay of Cripping Hall in Wakes Colne afsd; marriage settlement dated 4 and 5 March 1747; party to Indenture of 2 June 1774.	John Josselyn, born 1, and bapt. 3 April 1719, buried at Little Horkesley 19 October following.	Mark Josselyn of Little Horkesley afsd; baptized 26 April 1721.	Sarah, born and bapt. 12 Nov. 1715.
--	--	---	---	-------------------------------------

E

D

Hugh Josselyn of Mount Bures, co. Essex; bapt. 22 December 1691. Will dated 27 May 1765, proved in Commissary Court of London (Essex and Herts) 13 June 1766. Mentioned in his father's will 1712.



All baptized at Great Horkesley, co. Essex.

E

James Josselyn of Wakes Colne aforesaid, eldest son, baptized 3 December 1748; party to Indenture 2 June 1774; died 15 November 1793. Admōn 11 January 1794 (Inventory taken 26 November 1793) to John Mayhew in the Arch-deaconry Court of Colchester.

Margaret, daughter of John Lay of Little Horkesley aforesaid; marriage articles dated 2 June 1774; married at Little Horkesley aforesaid 12 July following by Licence.

Mark Josselyn, bapt. 11 Jan. 1749; buried at Little Horkesley aforesaid 15 February 1750.

John Josselyn, bapt. 10 Oct. 1751, buried at Little Horkesley aforesaid 18 October 1762.

F

James Josselyn, aged 15 in 1794; buried at Little Horkesley aforesaid 2 Jan. 1809, aged 30. Admōn granted out of the Arch-deaconry Court, Colchester, 17 April 1809.

daughter of Thomas Maberley.

John Josselyn of Great Horkesley aforesaid, and later of Boxtead Hall, Boxtead, co. Essex; bapt. 18 April 1781 at Wakes Colne aforesaid; party to an Indenture dated 9 May 1809; died 1, and buried 8 May 1820 at Little Horkesley aforesaid. Will dated 15 Dec. 1819, proved in P.C.C. 13 July 1820.

Mary Anne, daur of Mark and Elizabeth Lay of Horkesley, co. Essex; born 25 March 1789, bapt. at Little Horkesley aforesaid; died 16 October 1856, buried at Springfield, co. Essex, 22 of same month.

William Baker Hughes of Springfield aforesaid, 3rd husband.

D

John Josselyn of St Edmund's Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk; sometime Student of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, in the Commission of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant and (in 1855) High Sheriff for co. Suffolk; born 9 Aug., bapt. at Great Horkesley aforesaid 25 Oct. 1816; died 19 February 1884, buried at Rougham, co. Suffolk.

Mary Anne Sarah, daughter of Henry Bishop, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Ardleigh and Rector of Great Clacton, co. Essex; born 10 March 1813, bapt. at St. Mary's Church, Ardleigh aforesaid; marr. there 14 Nov. 1837; died 10 June 1897, bur. at Rougham aforesaid.

Other issue.

G

Arthur Henry Josselyn of Fornham Priory, near Bury St Edmunds, Lieut.-Colonel (retired) late Norfolk Regt; in the Commission of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant for co. Suffolk; born 16 October 1839, baptized at Market Weston, co. Suffolk. Living unmarried 1900.

E

D

D

Thomas Josselyn, baptized 26 Sept. 1697; sold land in Great Horkesley to his nephew James Josselyn; ment^d in his father's will 1712; mentioned as deceased in will of James Josselyn 1786.

William Josselyn, bapt. 22 June 1701, and buried at Little Horkesley afsd 13 May 1702.

E

Mark Josselyn, bapt. 21 Aug. 1752; mentioned in his father's will 1786. Living 1794.

Richard Josselyn, bapt. 8 Oct. 1754, buried at Little Horkesley aforesaid 18 November following.

William Josselyn, bapt. 19 July 1759, buried at Little Horkesley 11 Jan. 1760.

John Josselyn, bapt. 31 March 1763.

Robert Josselyn, baptized 8 May 1767.

Sarah, bapt. 17 July 1753; married at Little Horkesley afsd 21 August 1780, to Samuel Leah, Surgeon; buried 1781 at Little Horkesley aforesaid.

Elizabeth, bapt. 8 April 1756; married at Little Horkesley afsd 1 Feb. 1781 to John Lay of Boxtead afsd (his will dated 27 July 1811, proved in P.C.C. 24 September 1817.)

Mary, bapt. 29 Jan. 1758, bur. at Little Horkesley 16 May 1759.

Anne, bapt. 1 Nov. 1764.



F

Margaret, aged 18, 1794.

Sarah, aged 17, 1794.

Mary, aged 16, 1794.

Elizabeth, aged 10, 1794.

G

G

Frederick John Josselyn of Bedford, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired) late 96th Regt, Chief Constable of co. Bedford; born 4 Dec. 1840, baptized at Market Weston aforesaid. Living 1900.

Helen, daür of John Posford Osborne of Colchester, co. Essex; born 15 Dec. 1849, bapt. at St Giles', Colchester; marr. 16 February 1876 at St Mary the Walls, Colchester, aforesaid. Living 1900.

Willoughby Josselyn of Bury St Edmunds afsd; born 31 March 1854, bapt. at Saint James', Bury St Edmunds aforesaid. Living 1900.

Frances Ethel Gertrude, daür of John White, Clerk in Holy Orders, sometime Student of Caius College, Cambridge, Master of Arts of that University, Rector of Chevington, co. Suffolk; born 30 Jan. 1868, bapt. at Chevington aforesaid; marr. there 18 October 1898. Living 1900.

Mary Frances Helen, born 23 May 1900 at Bury St Edmunds afsd, bapt. there 24 June following.

John Josselyn of Horkesley aforesaid, and of Cook's Hall in West Bergholt, co. Essex; bapt. 12 March 1703; mentioned in his father's will 1712; admitted to copyhold in the Manor of Mount Bures, bequeathed by his father, 13 October 1726; died 30 May 1741, buried at Little Horkesley aforesaid 2 June following. Admon granted out of the Commissary Court of London (Essex and Herts) 16 June same year.	=	Hannah, daughter of William Firman of Wiston, co. Suffolk (whose will dated 2 Dec. was proved 10 Dec. 1746 in the Archdeaconry Court of Sudbury); married at Wiston aforesd 20 Sept. 1733. Administratrix to her husband 1741.
--	---	--

John Josselyn of Copdock, co. Suffolk, sometime of Nedging, county Suffolk; admitted copyhold tenant in the Manor of Mount Bures aforesaid, as son and heir of his father 18 June 1742; died 20 Feb. 1819, aged 82, buried at Belstead, co. Suffolk. M.I. Will dated 12 March 1818, proved in P.C.C. 18 March 1819 (128 <i>Ellenborough</i>).	=	Sarah, only child of Simon Sparrow of Ipswich; married at St Mary Tower, Ipswich, by licence, 27 October 1767; died 29 October 1816, aged 72, buried at Belstead aforesaid. M.I.
--	---	--

Hannah, mentioned in the will of her grandfather, William Firman, 1746.

John Josselyn of Sproughton, co. Suffolk; born 16 June 1769, bapt. at Belstead afsd 3 July following; died 6, and buried 12 May 1842 at Sproughton afsd. M.I. Will dated 29 October 1841, proved 16 June 1842, P.R.	=	Charlotte Augusta, daughter of John Forth of Ipswich aforesd, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy; born 23 August 1770; married 28 Feb. 1797 at St Mary Quay, Ipswich; died 31 Aug. 1841, bur. at Sproughton afsd 6 Sept. following.
---	---	---

John Josselyn of Sproughton afsd; born 26 Dec. 1802, bapt. at Belstead parish of Kennett, co. Cambridge; born 24 Nov. 1815, afsd; died 22 June 1869, s.p., buried at Sproughton afsd.	=	Emily, daür of William Godfrey of Kennett Hall in the parish of Kennett, co. Cambridge; born 24 Nov. 1815, bapt. at Kennett afsd; marr. there 7 July 1831; died 21 July 1864, bur. at Sproughton.
---	---	---

Charles James Josselyn, born 17 Jan. 1842, bapt. at Market Weston afsd; died 18 August 1843, buried at Southwold, co. Suffolk.	John Josselyn of Bury St Edmunds afsd; born 3 Feb. 1846, bapt. at St James', Bury St Edmunds; died 20 March 1863, bur. at Rougham aforesd.	Henry Trimmer Osborne, Clerk in Holy Orders, sometime Student of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Bachelor of Arts of that University, Rector of Newton, co. Suffolk. Living 1900.	=	Maud Mary, elder daür, born 31 March 1843, bapt. at Market Weston afsd; marr. 9 September 1885, at Little Wheltenham, co. Suffolk. Living 1900.
--	--	--	---	---


D

Rose, born, 15 and bapt. 22 December 1687.	Rose, bapt. 3 June 1694.	Elizabeth, baptized 24 March 1699.	Ann, bapt. 23 Aug. 1702; mentioned in her father's will 1712.
--	--------------------------	------------------------------------	---

H

All mentioned in their father's will 1818.

Firman Josselyn of Leiston, co. Suffolk; ment ^d as also his brothers in his father's will 1818.	Charles Josselyn of Elmstead, co. Essex; died 29 Aug. 1861, aged 78, bur. at Belstead afsd. M.I.	James Josselyn of Belstead and of Copdock, both aforesaid.	Sarah, wife of the Rev. Charles Lionel Scott of Wootton Courtney, co. Somerset, Clerk.
--	--	--	--

..... Ann Frances. Parsons. 1st husb: 	= Rev. Francis Rose of Hadleigh, county Suffolk, Clerk.	Harriet, marr. John Gosnall of Bentley, co. Suffolk.	Maria, marr. George Anthony Alderton of Belstead afsd.
---	---	--	--

I

I

George Josselyn of Ipswich and Sproughton afsd; Alderman of Ipswich 1846-78, Mayor 1842, 1851, and 1859; born 1, and bapt. 2 Jan. 1807 at Belstead afsd; died 27, and bur. 31 May 1888 at Sproughton afsd. M.I. Will dated 11 June 1886, proved 3 July 1888, Principal Registry.	= Elizabeth, daughter of Scarlet Browne Bell of Wallington Hall in the parish of Wallington-with-Thorpland, county Norfolk, late a Captain in Bombay Native Infantry; born 31 May 1806 in India, bapt. at Bombay there; married 9 February 1831, at St Nicholas, King's Lynn, co. Norfolk; died 14 December 1881, bur. at Sproughton 19 Dec. following.
--	---

K

John Henry Josselyn of Ipswich aforesaid, in the Commission of the Peace for that Borough, Alderman and (in 1888) Mayor thereof; Honor ^y Colonel (V.D.) 1st Volunteer Battalion Suffolk Regiment; born 17 and bapt. 28 Dec. 1834 at St Mary Quay, Ipswich. Living unmarried 1900.	George Josselyn, born 20 September 1837, bapt. at St Mary Quay, Ipswich, afsd; died 31 Aug. 1845, buried at Sproughton afsd.
--	--

G

Thomas Jervoise Huddleston of Thurston, co. Suff: J.P. for that county; died 29 April 1885, bur. at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk.	= Laura, younger daür: born 31 May 1844, bapt. at Market Weston afsd; married 12 Aug. 1873, at St James', Bury St Edmunds aforesaid. Living 1900.
--	---

Augusta, eldest daughter, born 11 August 1801, bapt. at Belstead aforesd; died unmarried 14 Sept. 1815, buried at Sproughton afsd.

Charlotte, second daughter, born 13 February 1804, bapt. at Belstead aforesaid; died 14 February 1804, buried at Belstead aforesaid.

Edmund Salter Whitbread, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Strumpshaw, co. Norfolk; sometime Student of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Master of Arts of that University; died 5 November 1890, bur. at Strumpshaw aforesaid.

Charlotte Matilda, third daür; born 17 May 1805, bapt. at Belstead aforesd; marr. 6 Oct. 1829, at Sproughton afsd; died 20 Jan. 1898, bur. at Strumpshaw.



Norf: 17, 128.

Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Lloyd Oswell, Clerk in Holy Orders, sometime Student of Christ Church, Oxford, Master of Arts of that University; marr. 21 October 1868 at St George's, Shrewsbury; died 26 Oct. 1884, buried at Sproughton. 1st wife.

Frederic Josselyn of Redcliffe Gardens, in the parish of Kensington, co. London, Lieut.-Colonel and Honorary Colonel (V.D.) 1st Middlesex E.V.; born 19 August 1842, bapt. at St Mary Tower, Ipswich afsd; died 7 January 1900, buried at Sproughton afsd.

Frances Harriett, third daür of Alexander Henry Bartlet of Ipswich aforesaid, M.D.; married 14 November 1889, at All Souls', Langham Place, London. 2nd wife. Living s.p. 1900.

James Edward Josselyn, Colonel Royal Artillery, Commanding R.A. North-Eastern District; born 6 July 1844, bapt. 17 July followg at St Mary Tower, Ipswich afsd. Living unmarried 1900.

George Henry Josselyn, born 25 August 1869, bapt. at St Mary's in the parish of West Brompton, co. London; died unmarried 4 September 1895, buried at Dibrugarh, Assam, India.

Frederic Oswell Josselyn, born 6 September 1870, bapt. 2 October followg at St Mary's, in the parish of West Brompton aforesaid. Living unmarr. 1900.

John Josselyn, born 28 October, and bapt. 30 November 1872 at St Mary's, West Brompton aforesaid. Living 1900.

Lilian Bella, daür of William Weston Elwes, Clerk in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Madras; born 17 June 1879, bapt. at Budleigh Salterton, co. Devon; marr. 14 Feb. 1900 at St George's Cathedral, Madras. Living 1900.

Arthur Murray Josselyn, born 27 Oct., bapt. 3 Dec. 1876 at St Mary's, West Brompton aforesaid. Living 1900.

John William Josselyn, born 13 November 1900 at Madras, bapt. at the Cathedral there 31 December following.

I

Mary Sarah, fourth daür, born 2 February 1808, bapt. at Belstead afsd; died unmarried 13 May 1890, bur. at Sproughton afsd.	Emma, fifth daughter, born 13 July 1810, baptized at Belstead aforesaid; died unmarried 10 December 1842, buried at Sproughton afsd.	William Wallace, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Thorpe Abbots, co. Norfolk; died 6 December 1868, bur. at Thorpe Abbots aforesd.	Rosetta, youngest dau., born 8 February 1814, bapt. at Sproughton afsd; marr. there 3 August 1844. Living 1900.
---	--	---	---

K

George Francis Josselyn of Ipswich afsd, in the Commission of the Peace for that Borough and Mayor thereof 1895; born 17 March, bapt. 8 May 1846 at Saint Mary Tower, Ipswich afsd. Living unmarried 1900.	Thomas William Salmon of Diss, co. Norfolk; died 16 March 1886, buried at Bradwell, co. Suffolk.	Elizabeth, eldest daür, born 11 October 1833, bapt. at St. Mary Quay, afsd; marr. 17 August 1859 at St. Mary Tower aforesd. Living 1900.
--	--	--

Mary Anne, second daür, born 13 May 1836, bapt. at St. Mary Quay, Ipswich, afsd. Living unmarried 1900.	Rose, third daür, born 12 February 1839, bapt. at St. Mary Tower, Ipswich, aforesd. Living unmar. 1900.	Catherine Emily, youngest daughter, born 11 July 1840, baptized at Saint Mary Tower, Ipswich, aforesd; died unmarried 16 August 1889, buried at Sproughton aforesaid.
---	---	---

L

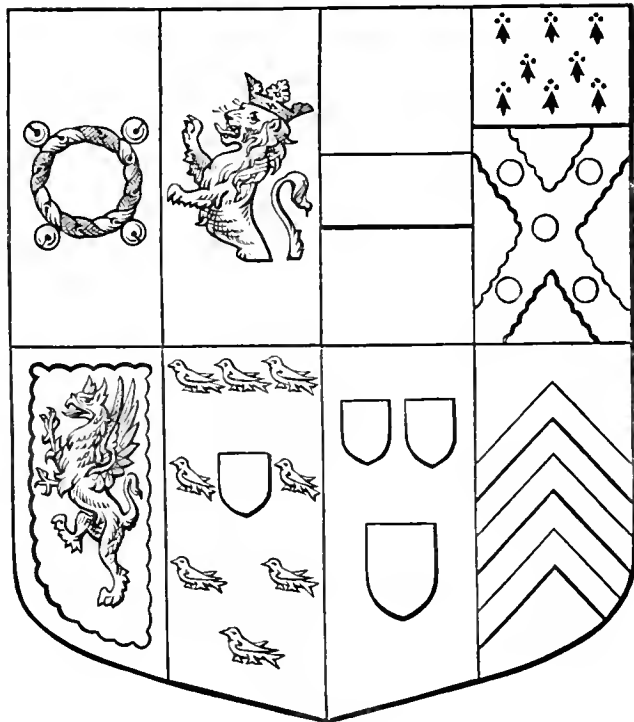
Edward Josselyn, born 8 Oct., bapt. 22 November 1877 at S' Mary's, West Brompton aforesd. Living 1900.	Ernest William Josselyn, born 30 Nov. 1878, bapt. 17 January 1879 at S' Mary's, West Brompton afsd. Living 1900.	Margaret Elizabeth, eldest daughter, born 27 March 1875, bapt. at Saint Mary's, West Brompton aforesaid. Living 1900.	Constance Grace, second daughter, born 6 Feb. 1882, bapt. at St. Mary's, West Brompton aforesaid; died 26 February 1891, buried at Reigate, co. Surrey.	Mary, third and youngest daür, born 1 November 1884, baptized at Saint Mary's, West Brompton aforesaid. Died 16 February 1891, buried in Brompton Cemetery.
--	--	---	---	---

I hereby certify that the foregoing pedigree is a true copy of entries made in the Records of the College of Arms, London.

*College of Arms,
30 September 1902.*

*A. S. Scott-Gatty
York Herald*

Acting Registrar.

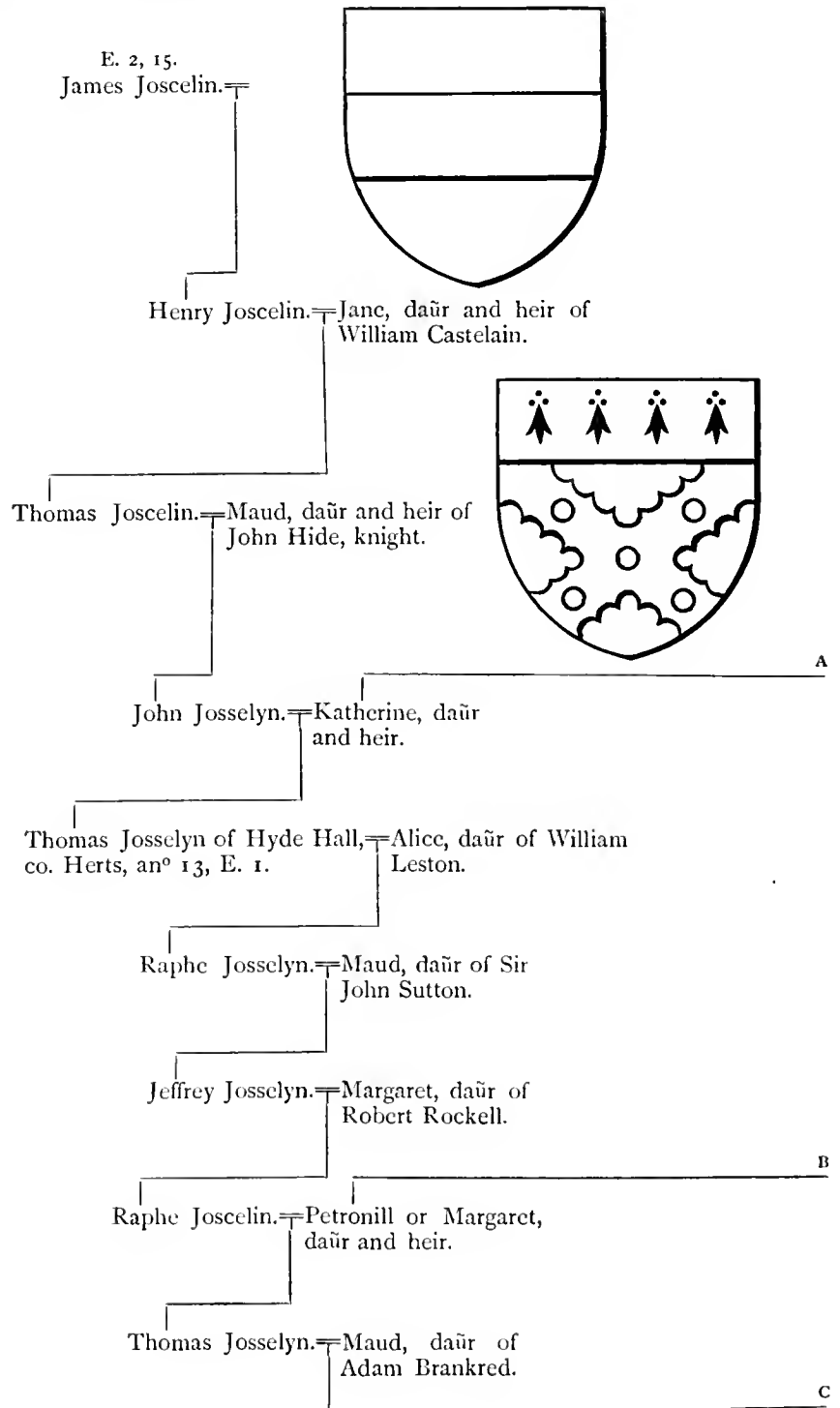


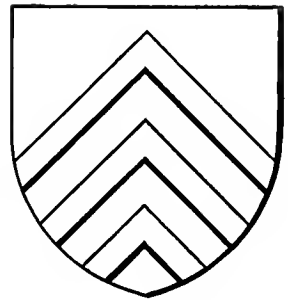
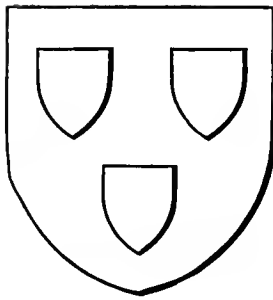
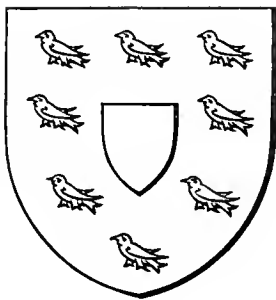
JOSCELINE QUARTERINGS.

1. JOSCELIN.—Azure, a circular wreath argent and sable, with four hawks' bells affixed thereto in quadrangle or.
 2. JOSCELIN.—Argent, a demi-lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or.
 3. CASTELAIN.—Azure, a fess or.
 4. HYDE.—Gules, on a saltire engrailed or, five torteaux, a chief ermine.
 5. BATELL.—Gules, a griffin segreant within a bordure engrailed or.
 6. ENFIELD.—Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of martlets or.
 7. PATMER.—Argent, three inescutcheons gules.
 8. BAWDE.—Gules, three chevronels argent.
- CREST OF JOSCELIN.—A falcon's leg, belled or, the thigh erased gules.

Josselyn.
 [Vol. 2, p. 42.]

The Scheme upon which the Josselyn quarterings were passed by the Examiners of the College of Arms after recording the Pedigree in 1900, printed from a rough MS. copy furnished by York Herald.





Sir Thomas Batell. — Elizabeth, daür and heir
of Richard Enfield.

John Bawde of
Somerby.

A Philpot, 13, 33^B

Alice, daür and coheir,
wife of John Barrington.

Philip Patmer. — . . . daür and heir.

John Patmer. —

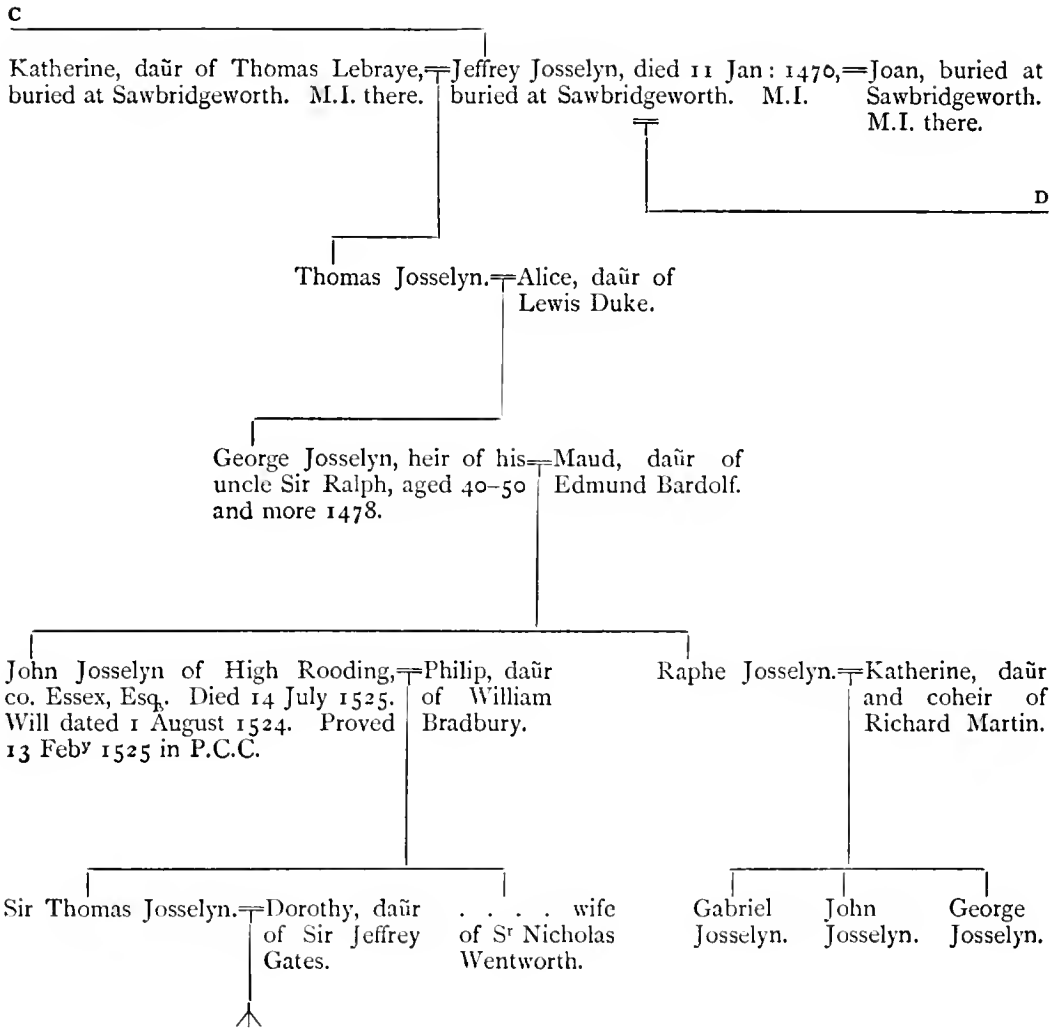
John Patmer. —

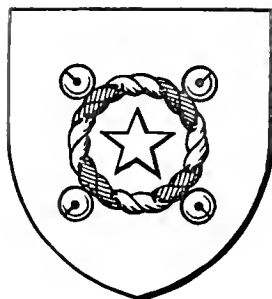
Philip Patmer. —

B

C

C





D C. 24, 458^B.

Geoffrey Josselyn,
second son.

Sir Ralph Josselyn, Mayor of London 1464,
citizen and draper; died s.p. 12 Oct^r 1478.
Inquisition post mortem dated 5 Nov^r 1478.

John Josselyn, = Anne.
son and heir.

Rafe Josselyn.

Philip Josselyn.

Geoffrey Josselyn. =

Norfolk, 21, 11.

Thomas Josselyn, = Elizabeth, daür of Nicholas
ob: 6 July 1552. Hadleigh, ob: 17 April 29 Eliz.

Thomas Josselyn of Little Horkesley, = Mary, daür of Thomas Parker;
co. Essex; buried there 17 Sept^r 1611. buried 20 June 1609 at Little
Horkesley aforesaid.

I. 24, 49^B.

¹ = Thomas Josselyn of Little ²
Horkesley afsd, &c.



Pedigree of Penruddocke.

Thomas Penruddocke=Agnes Lowther, dau. of
of Arkelby, co. Cumberland. Sir John Lowther of
Westmoreland.

Robert Penruddocke=Agnes Leigh, dau. and Henry Penruddocke. Alexander Penruddocke.
of Arkelby. heiress of Sir William Leigh.

Edward Penruddocke of Arkelby;=Elizabeth Highmore, dau. of Robert Highmore of
died before 27 September 1560 Armathwaite, co. Cumberland; living 27 September 1560
(*Chan: Pro:*) (*Chan: Pro: 2nd Series, 142, 28*).

A

Robert Penruddocke of Hale, co. Hants,=Joyce Charnell, dau. Anthony Penrud- . . . dau.
and of Broad Chalke, co. Wilts, esquire; of John Charnell of docke of Broad of William
M.P. for Cumberland 1554; bur. at Wishaw, co. War- Chalke, gent. English of
Broad Chalke 7 March 1583. Will wick; living 8 April Owerside,
dated 10 March 1579, proved 8 April 1583. co. Cumber-
1583 (P.C.C., 17 *Rowe*). berland.

John Penruddocke of Hale, esquire; heir of Robert=Joan, mentioned in her husband's
Penruddocke 10 March 1578; Reader of Gray's Inn, admit- will 31 May 1600, afterwards of
ted 1562; M.P. for Wilton 1584, and for Southampton 1586; Salisbury, Wilts. Will dated 16
died 8 March 1600, bur. at Hale. Will dated 31 May February 1613, proved 14 May
1600, proved 15 April 1601 (P.C.C. 26 *Woodhall*). 1614 (P.C.C. 47 *Lawe*).
(*Inq. p. m. 22 September 1601*).

Sir Thomas Penruddocke=Susan Watson of Antonio Penruddocke, born at=Jane, execu-
of Hale, knight; of Madams Court, Salisbury in 1585 (the King of Por- trix to her
Queen's College, Oxford, co. Kent; marr. tugal was his godfather); executor husband's will
matriculated 22 February at St. Dunstan's- to his father's will 15 April 1601; 2 May 1642;
1593, aged 16; admitted in-the-West, Lon- mentioned in his mother's will 16 died in 1652.
to Gray's Inn 11 February don, 31 January February 1613. Will dated 29
1599; M.P. for Downton 1599; living 7 December 1641, proved 2 May
1601, and for Cumberland February 1613. 1642 (P.C.C. 60 *Campbell*).

B

Lucy Penruddocke. William Greenhill, junior, of=Jane, living
London; living 10 January 10 January
1659. (*Royalist Composition 1659*.
Papers, p. 3227).

C

Sir George Penruddocke of Broad Chalke: bapt. at=Ursula Lawley, dau. and heiress of Sir
Broad Chalke 30 October 1604; executor to his Edward Lawley of Wenlock, co. Salop,
father's will 20 June 1637; compounds for attending knight; marr. before 5 August 1646;
the King at Oxford 5 August 1646; mentioned in marr. 1stly Sir Roger Bertie, K.B. [1625],
will of Sir John Penruddocke 1 January 1647. 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Lindsey;
Will dated 27 April 1664, with two codicils dated executrix to her husband's will 8 July 1664;
respectively 1 May and 17 May 1664, proved 8 July mentioned in will of her son, Charles
1664 (P.C.C. 85 *Bruce*). Penruddocke, 18 September 1678.

D

Elizabeth Apryse, dau. and heiress of William Apryse of Falston, co. Wilts. 1st wife. = Sir George Penruddocke of Ivy Church, co. Wilts, knight; M.P. for Salisbury 155 $\frac{2}{3}$, and for co. Wilts 155 $\frac{7}{8}$ and 1572; of John admitted to Gray's Inn 1555; Standard Bearer at the battle of St. Quentin 1557; knighted at Hatfield by Robert, Earl of Leicester, 7 August 1568; died 8 July 1581. (*Inq. p. m. 8 June, 24 Eliz.*) Administration granted 30 July 1581 (P.C.C.) = Ann, relict wife.

Sir Edward Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts, knight; mentioned in will of his uncle, Robert Penruddocke, 10 March 157 $\frac{8}{9}$, and in will of his cousin, John Penruddocke, 31 May 1600; purchased Compton Chamberlayne 1 May 1579; aged 22, 8 July 1581; administrator to his father 30 July 1581; M.P. for Weymouth 1584, and for Wilton 1586; knighted 23 July 1603; died 1 February 161 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Compton Chamberlayne (*Inq. p. m. 31 May, 11 Jac. I.*) = Mary Massey, dau. and heiress of George Massey of Puddington, co. Chester; died in December 1630, bur. at Compton Chamberlayne. Will dated 19 December 1630, proved 6 May 1631, by granddaughter, Mary Thistlethwayte (P.C.C. 60 *St. John*). Sir Robert Penruddocke, knight; of Oxford University, B.A. 18 June 1575, M.A. 5 May 1578; executor to will of his uncle, Robert Penruddocke, 8 April 1583; M.P. for Wilton 158 $\frac{8}{9}$, 159 $\frac{2}{3}$ and 1597, and for Ludgershall 1601; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; died in August 1603.

Sir John Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlayne, knight; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 1 July 1608, aged 17; admitted to Gray's Inn 18 March 160 $\frac{8}{9}$; aged 21, 1 February 161 $\frac{2}{3}$; mentioned in his mother's will 19 December 1630; D.C.L. 21 February 164 $\frac{2}{3}$; knighted at Oxford 24 February 164 $\frac{2}{3}$; compounds for attending the King at Oxford 16 December 1645; died in June 1648, bur. at Compton Chamberlayne. Will dated 1 January 164 $\frac{7}{8}$. Admon was granted 10 June 1648, to Stephen Bowman, gent, executor to Dame Joan Penruddocke (P.C.C. 105 *Essex*). = Joan Meade, dau. of Sir John Meade of Lofts, co. Essex, knight; named executrix by her husband 1 January 164 $\frac{7}{8}$; died in June 1648. Will (nuncupative) dated 27 May 1648, proved 10 June 1648, by Seymour Bowman, sole Exor (P.C.C. 111 *Essex*). George Penruddocke, died in August 1601. Jasper Penruddocke, died young. Walter Penruddocke, died young. Robert Penruddocke.

Sir Manwood Penruddocke, admitted to Gray's Inn 30 January 159 $\frac{7}{8}$; knighted 23 July 1603; bur. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 29 January 160 $\frac{7}{8}$, as "Slaine at Notting Wood in fight." = William Penruddocke of Broad Chalke, co. Wilts; inherits "Dolphin," in New Sarum, from his father 31 May 1601. Admon was granted 11 March 160 $\frac{1}{2}$ (Consistory of Sarum). Sir Edward Musgrave of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland; knighted at Whitehall 10 July 1603; Lord Lieutenant for co. Cumberland; bur. in Aspatria Church, co. Cumberland. M.I. = Katherine, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Robert Penruddocke, 10 March 157 $\frac{8}{9}$; marr. before 31 May 1600; mentioned in her mother's will 16 February 161 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Sir John Penruddocke of Salisbury, co. Wilts; petitions the Composition Committee 8 November 1653; mentioned in codicil to will of his brother, Sir George Penruddocke, 1 May 1664, and in will of his cousin, Jane Penruddocke, 30 August 1670.

George Penruddocke of Hale, co. Hants, and of Broad Chalke, co. Wilts, esquire; executor to his father's will 8 July 1664. Will dated 16 September 1680, proved 18 July 1681 (P.C.C. 110 *North*). = Jane, mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Charles Penruddocke, 18 September 1678, and in her husband's will 16 September 1680. Edward Penruddocke of Hale, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 27 April 1664; executor to will of his brother, Charles Penruddocke, 10 June 1680, and to will of his brother, George Penruddocke, 18 July 1681. Will dated 4 July 1695, proved 7 September 1695 (P.C.C. 222 *Irby*).

A
 Elizabeth, marr. Thomas Bowman. Mary, marr. 1stly John Leigh, and 2ndly Cuthbert Musgrave of Crookdyke, co. Cumberland (son of Mungo Musgrave); he marr. 1stly . . . Aglionby, and died 2 April 1583 (*Inq. p. m. 30 October, 27 Eliz.*).

E
 Henry Penruddocke, mentioned in will of his godfather, John Penruddocke, 31 May 1600; died young. —
 Robert Penruddocke, died in October 1615.
 Alexander Thistlethwayte of Winterslow, co. Wilts, esquire; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Sir John Penruddocke, 1 January 164 $\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Winterslow, aged 63, 20 January 164 $\frac{7}{8}$. M.I.
 Dorothy, mentioned in her mother's will 19 December 1630, and in will of her brother, Sir John Penruddocke, 1 January 164 $\frac{7}{8}$; died, aged 70, 1 November 1657, bur. at Winterslow. M.I.

Elizabeth, marr. Thomas Smith of Bishopston, co. Wilts, gen \bar{t} ; living 19 December 1630. $\bar{\bar{\wedge}}$
 Joan, died in May 1622; marr. John Clarke of London. $\bar{\bar{\wedge}}$
 Mary, marr. Stephen Bowman of co. Cumberland; living 19 December 1630. $\bar{\bar{\wedge}}$

F
 John Penruddocke, died in Nov. 1614.
 Thomas Penruddocke, died in Feb. 161 $\frac{5}{8}$.
 George Penruddocke, aged 7 in 1623; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 19 November 1632, aged 17; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 1 November 1635; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Mary Penruddocke, 19 December 1630; died in 1636.

B
 Elizabeth, mentioned in her mother's will 16 February 161 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr. after 31 May 1600, Gawen Braythwaite of Ambleside, co. Westmoreland.
 Frances, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Robert Penruddocke, 10 March 157 $\frac{5}{8}$, and in her mother's will 16 February 161 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr. before 31 May 1600, John Mason (eldest son of Anthony Mason of Ealing, co. Middlesex, Clerk of the Parliaments; living 9 June 1600 (*Chan. Pro. Eliz. M. 6, 47*)).
 Mary Penruddocke, born 20 June, bapt. at Broad Chalke, co. Wilts, 7 July 1583; executrix to her mother's will 14 May 1614.
 Elinsa, executrix to her mother's will 14 May 1614; living 2 May 1642; marr. . . . Seaborn.

C
 Edward Penruddocke of the City of Westminster, esquire: bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 12 September 1615; mentioned in his father's will 26 May 1637; of the "Six Clerks Office" 21 February 163 $\frac{5}{8}$ to 30 January 164 $\frac{7}{8}$, and 8 June 1660 to 27 December 1662; he accompanied Charles II. to France, but returning to England was imprisoned in the Tower three years. Administration granted 22 December 1663 (P.C.C.)
 Katherine Penruddocke, bapt. at Broad Chalke 16 June 1603.
 William Penruddocke, bapt. at Broad Chalke 9 August 1606; bur. there 18 December 1608.

(Sarah), bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 24 July 1609; marr. . . . Robinson, mentioned in his father-in-law's will 26 May 1637.
 Elizabeth Penruddocke, bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 12 April 1611; bur. there 23 February 161 $\frac{5}{8}$.
 Jane Penruddocke, mentioned in her father's will 26 May 1637.

D
 Charles Penruddocke, mentioned in his father's will 27 April 1664; "died in parts beyond the seas." Will dated 18 September 1678, proved 10 June 1680 (P.C.C. 84 Bath).
 Thomas Penruddocke, mentioned in his father's will 27 April 1664.
 Joseph Gage of Sherborne Castle, co. Oxford, esquire (4th son of Sir Thomas Gage of Firle, co. Sussex, baronet); entered the English College at Rome as a "Converter" 14 October 1670; executor to will of his brother-in-law, Edward Penruddocke, 7 September 1695.
 Elizabeth, not 21, 27 April 1664; executrix to will of her brother, Charles Penruddocke, 10 June 1680; unmarried 16 September 1680; died 5 December 1693.

Gage, Viscounts Gage.

<p>John Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts, esquire, Colonel in the Royalist Army; aged 4 in 1623; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 20 January 1637, aged 16; admitted to Gray's Inn 14 May 1636; took the National Covenant before 16 December 1645; head of a rising against the Commonwealth Government; beheaded at Exeter 16 May 1655, bur. at Compton Chamberlayne 19 May 1655. (See "<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>," Vol. XLIV., page 345.)</p>	<p>Arundell Freke, dau. of John Freke of Shroton, co. Dorset, esquire; aged 3 in 1623; marr. in 1639. Will dated 26 June 1666, proved 12 February 1667 (P.C.C. 27 Carr).</p>	<p>Henry Penruddocke, aged 3 in 1623; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Mary Penruddocke, 19 December 1630; bur. at West Lavington, co. Wilts, 31 December 1644, as "slaine by a souldier of y^e contrary pty."</p>
--	--	---

G

<p>George Penruddocke, died in September 1664.</p> <p>Thomas Penruddocke, died in December 1646.</p>	<p>Thomas Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlayne, esquire; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Sir John Penruddocke, 1 January 1647, and in will of his sister, Jane Penruddocke, 30 August 1670; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 26 July 1666, aged 17; executor to his mother's will 12 February 1667; M.P. for Wilton 1678-88; died before 1695.</p>	<p>Frances Hanham, dau. of John Hanham of Iwerne Courtney, co. Dorset, esquire; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 9 July 1672, then aged 21; living 4 July 1695.</p>
--	--	--

H

<p>John Penruddocke, died in March 1676.</p> <p>Edward Penruddocke, died in January 1680.</p> <p>Jane Penruddocke, died in September 1683.</p>	<p>Thomas Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlayne, esquire; born in 1678; died in July 1741. Will dated 9 July 1741, proved 28 July 1741 (Consistory Court of Sarum, 5, 140).</p>	<p>Laetitia Ashe, dau. of William Ashe of Heytesbury, co. Wilts; died 22 February 1743.</p>
--	---	---

I

<p>Charles Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlayne, esquire; bapt. at Compton Chamberlayne in 1708; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 27 October 1729, aged 20; executor to his father's will 28 July 1741; High Sheriff for co. Wilts 1741; bur. at Compton Chamberlayne 3 March 1769. Will dated 19 August 1767, proved 27 April 1769 (P.C.C. 138 Bogg).</p>	<p>Frances Wyndham, dau. of William Wyndham of Dinton, co. Wilts, esquire; born in April 1708; marr. at Baverstock, co. Wilts, 29 December 1741; bur. at Compton Chamberlayne 31 July 1796.</p>
--	---

<p>Charles Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlayne, esquire; bapt. at Compton Chamberlayne 24 October 1743; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 23 October 1761, aged 17; executor to his father's will 27 April 1769; M.P. for co. Wilts 2 October 1770, 25 October 1774, 19 September 1780, 14 April 1784; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding the West Wilts Volunteers 5 September 1803; died 30 October 1788, bur. at Compton Chamberlayne. Will dated 30 December 1787, proved 9 February 1789 (P.C.C. 107 Macham).</p>	<p>Anne Henrietta Wyndham, dau. of Wadham Wyndham of Fyfield, co. Wilts, esquire; born in 1740; marr. at Milton Lilborne, co. Wilts, 10 April 1769; executrix to her husband's will 9 February 1789; died in December 1822.</p> <p>Thomas Penruddocke, died in infancy in August 1745.</p> <p>Henrietta Stratford Penruddocke, died, aged 19, in July 1761.</p>
--	---

K

<p>John Hungerford Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlayne, esquire, J.P. and D.L.; born 23 January 1770; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 9 February 1789, aged 18, M.P. for Wilton, co. Wilts, 1 February 1821, and five following Parliaments; High Sheriff for co. Wilts 1817; died s.p. in Curzon Street, Mayfair, London, 25 December 1841.</p>	<p>Maria Anne Pearse, dau. of John Pearse of Standen, co. Wilts, esquire; marr. in October 1792; died in Curzon Street, Mayfair, London, 5 April 1811.</p>
---	--

Thomas Penruddocke, aged 2 in 1623; mentioned in will of his grandmother Mary Penruddocke, 19 December 1630, and in his mother's will 27 May 1648; of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 21 June 1639, aged 16, B.A. 1641, M.A. 1642; died in August 1649.

Sarah, mentioned in will of her mother-in-law, Joan Penruddocke, 27 May 1648; marr. 2ndly Dr. Edward Warner, who died before 23 June 1691; executrix to will of her daughter, Sarah Penruddocke, 1 October 1695; of Kentish Town, co. Middlesex, 7 March 169⁵/₈. Will dated 7 March 169⁵/₈, proved 21 March 169⁸/₈, by kinsman, Sir John Champante (P.C.C. 51 *Pett*).

Captain Edward Penruddocke, aged 6 months in 1623; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Mary Penruddocke, 19 December 1630, in his mother's will 27 May 1648, and in will of his niece, Jane Penruddocke, 30 August 1670; died in 1688.

Sarah Penruddocke of Upper Kipworth, co. Gloucester; mentioned as unmarried in will of her cousin, Jane Penruddocke, 30 August 1670. Will dated 23 June 1691, proved 1 October 1695 (P.C.C., 159 *Irby*).

Thomas Pile of Baverstock, co. Wilts, esquire; living 7 March 169⁵/₈.

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Sir John Penruddocke, 1 January 164¹/₈; marr. before 26 June 1666; living 7 March 169⁵/₈.

Jane Penruddocke, not 16, 1 January 164⁷/₈; mentioned in her mother's will 26 June 1666. Her will, as of Shroton, co. Wilts, spinster, dated 30 August 1670, proved 27 March 1671, by Thomas Freke, uncle (P.C.C. 39 *Duke*).

George Penruddocke, (?) died 2 November 1750.

Charles Penruddocke, bapt. at Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts, 25 September 1684.

Arundel, died before 18 November 1721. She marr. Robert Hyde of Hatch, co. Wilts; his will dated 18 November 1721, proved 29 August 1722 (P.C.C. 158 *Marlboro*).

Henry Wyndham of Salisbury, co. Wilts, esquire; born at College House, Salisbury, 20 August 1709; died in 1788.

Arundel, born 16 March 171³/₈, bapt. at Compton Chamberlayne 8 April 1714; marr. at Southampton on Thursday, 11 September 1735; died, aged 66, 3 September, bur. at St. Edmund's, Salisbury, 11 September 1780.

Lætitia Penruddocke, living 8 July 1737.

Charles Penruddocke of Burcot, co. Somerset; born 17 June 1773, bapt. at Compton Chamberlayne the same day; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 18 March 1796, aged 22; died, aged 25, 6 November, bur. at Milston, co. Wilts, 11 November 1799. Will dated 11 December 1797, proved 14 May 1800.

Martha Band, only dau. of John Band of Wookey House, co. Somerset; received into the church at Wookey 22 October 1778; marr. at Wookey 30 September 1797 (marriage settlement dated 15 August 1793); died at 16 Great Ormond Street, London, aged 43, 3 March, bur. at Milston 11 March 1823. Admōn was granted 24 May 1823, to Charles Penruddocke, the son.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 44.)

F

Charles Penruddocke, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Mary Penruddocke, 19 December 1630; bur. at Bath Abbey, co. Somerset, 19 April 1644.

Joan, aged 5 in 1623; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Mary Penruddocke, 19 December 1630; marr. in 1647, John Younge of Durnford, co. Wilts, esquire; aged 9 in 1623; living 1 January 1647½. He marr. 2ndly, and died in 1660.



G

Maurice Bockland, M.P. for Downton 1661-1695; born 20 April 1648; married 2ndly Mabel, dau. of Sir Robert Dillington of the Isle of Wight.

Joan, mentioned in her mother's will 26 June 1666; marr. 10 February 1673½.

William Jackman of Iwerne Courtney, co. Dorset, gent; mentioned in will of his sister-in-law, Jane Penruddocke, 30 August 1670; aged about 30, 8 July 1671.

Mary, mentioned in will of her sister, Jane Penruddocke, 30 August 1670; marriage licence (Vicar-General's) dated 8 July 1671, she then aged about 21.

Ann, mentioned as unmarried in her mother's will 26 June 1666, and in will of her sister, Jane Penruddocke, 30 August 1670; living 7 March 1695½; married Thomas Chafyn of Chettle, co. Dorset.



H

Lucy, mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Robert Hyde, 18 November 1721; marr. in 1704, Henry Wallis of Grovely, co. Wilts.

Frances, bur. at Overstone, co. Northampton, 22 November 1717. M.I. She marr. Henry Stratford of Overstone; bapt. at Overstone 15 April 1634; died at Thorpe Abchurch, co. Northampton, 5 February 1757, bur. there.



K

Thomas Penruddocke of Manningford, co. Wilts, Captain 3rd Foot Guards; born 6 February 1781; died 4 April 1867.

Juliana Lowther, dau. of George Lowther of Killrue, co. Meath; marr. in 1803; died 15 December 1817.

Captain George Penruddocke of Limpley Stoke, co. Somerset, R.N.; born 3 October 1784; died 26 September 1867.

Edward Penruddocke; born in 1788; died 7 January 1817.

Priscilla Sarah Skelton, dau. of J. Skelton of Pap Castle, co. Cumberland.



Frances, died 26 September 1840; marr. after 30 December 1787, Gerald Fitzgerald.

Anne Henrietta Penruddocke, died in October 1815.

Elizabeth Penruddocke, died at Fyfield, co. Wilts, 5 February 1837.

Lætitia Penruddocke, died 2 July 1851.

Wyndham Penruddocke, died in infancy in March 1780.

Pedigree of Nicholls.

William Nicholls, bur. at St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, 15 November 1777. = Joan Lawrence of Falmouth, co. Cornwall; marr. at St. Keverne 27 January 1725; bur. there 28 June 1779.

A

<p>Solomon Nicholls of St. Keverne; bapt. at St. Keverne 25 May 1729.</p>	<p>= Grace Nicholas, dau. of John Nicholas of Trenithen, co. Cornwall; marr. at St. Keverne 8 May 1755; died 15 March 1825.</p>	<p>Richard Nicholls, bapt. at St. Keverne 12 May 1731.</p>	<p>= Joan Smith, dau. of Thomas Smith of St. Keverne; marr. there 10 February 1757.</p>	<p>William = Mary James, Nicholls marr. 18 November 1760. of St. Keverne.</p>
---	---	--	---	---

Richard Nicholls of Lannarth, co. Cornwall; living in 1853. Three daughters.

B

<p>Solomon Nicholls of St. Keverne; bapt. at St. Anthony-in-Meneage, co. Cornwall, 22 June 1756; died 20 March 1793.</p>	<p>= Jane Millett, dau. of George Millett of Helston, co. Cornwall; born 27 September 1761; marr. at St. Keverne 12 March 1781; died at Helston, aged 87, 27 January 1849, bur. at Helston. M.I.</p>	<p>John Nicholls, marr. 9 April 1795, Penelope Rogers. She marr. 2ndly Thomas James of Wendron, co. Cornwall.</p>
--	--	---



C

Sir George Nicholls, K.C.B.; born at Lanarth, in the parish of St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, 31 December 1781, bapt. at St. Keverne 5 February 1782; educated at the Parish School of St. Keverne and at the Grammar School, Helston; entered the Hon^{ble} East India Co.'s Mercantile Service in 1796; Superintendent of the Birmingham branch of the Bank of England 1827-34; Poor Law Commissioner 1827-34, Secretary to the Poor Law Commission 1847-51; created K.C.B. 1851; died at 17 Hyde Park Street, London, aged 83, 24 March, bur. in Willesden Cemetery, co. Middlesex, 30 March 1865. M.I. Will dated 11 October 1858, with codicil dated 2 July 1862, proved in 1865, by the Rev. Henry George Nicholls, the son, Georgiana Elizabeth Nicholls, the daughter, and William Williamson Willink, the Exors (Prin. Reg., 335, 65).

= Harriet Maltby, dau. of Brough Maltby of Shelton, co. Nottingham; born 10 April, bapt. at Shelton 14 April 1786; marr. at Southwell Cathedral 6 July 1813; died, aged 83, 14 May, bur. in Willesden cemetery 20 May 1869. M.I.

Geo. Nicholls



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 49.)

A

John Nicholls, born in 1731; died at Trebah, in Constantine, co. Cornwall, aged 57, 27 March 1788. M.I. at Constantine.

Anne Nicholls, bapt. at St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, 7 September 1735.

Mary Nicholls, bapt. at St. Keverne 10 September, and bur. there 18 October 1738.

Mary Nicholls, bapt. at St. Keverne 2 December 1739.

B

William Nicholls, born in 1763; Merchant at Falmouth, co. Cornwall; died at Trebah, in Constantine, aged 39, 9 January 1803. Will dated 4 January 1803, proved by John Carne and Richard James.

Grace Nicholls, died, aged 81, 20 January 1845.

Ann, born 8 November 1767; marr. Peter Bown Harris of Rosemerryn, J.P., D.L. 24 October 1808. She died at Falmouth, aged 29, 30 April 1799. He marr. 2ndly Sarah, dau. of Richard Bluett of Falmouth; died s.p. 27 June 1843. He died 12 March 1830, bur. at Budock, co. Cornwall.



C

Charlotte Cornish Cherry, youngest dau. of the Hon^{ble} John Hector Cherry of Bombay, Member of Council; marr. at Marylebone Parish Church, London, 7 February 1816; died in India 8 February 1822. 1st wife.

Solomon Nicholls of Culverlands, co. Berks, J.P.; born 5 March 1786; Judge in the Madras Presidency; died at Ilfracombe, co. Devon, 22 August 1857, bur. there.

Marianne Minchin, 3rd dau. of Thomas Andrew Minchin of The Grove, co. Hants; marr. 3 March 1823. 2nd wife.

Prudence Nicholls, bapt. at St. Keverne 1 June 1784; died in infancy.

Prudence Nicholls, born in 1788; died in 1792.

S. Nicholls

D

Charlotte, born 20 November 1816; marr. 1stly 13 March 1835, Daniel White of the Madras Civil Service; marr. 2ndly the Rev. William Duckett, and died 3 August 1892.



Major-General William John Butterworth, C.B., of the Madras Army; created C.B. 20 July 1838, as Adjutant-General of the Madras Army; Lieut.-Colonel 2nd European Regiment 1841, Governor of Singapore 14 June 1843 to 1855, Colonel 5th Madras Native Infantry 3 December 1851; died at Millmead House, Guildford, co. Surrey, aged 55, 4 November 1856.

Harriet, born 12 February 1818; marr. 13 November 1834; died 10 August 1835.

D

Charles Burton,
Captain in the
42nd Madras
Native Infantry;
Judge Advocate-
General, Madras
Presidency.

Emma Nicholls,
born 25 De-
cember 1819;
marr. 17 August
1844; died 30
June 1869.

Rev. Henry George Nicholls (only son
of Sir George Nicholls, K.C.B., by
Harriet his wife, dau. of Brough Maltby
of Shelton, co. Nottingham [see page 56]);
born at Southwell, co. Nottingham, 10
January, bapt. there 14 January 1822;
of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A.
1845, M.A. 1848; Perpetual Curate of
Holy Trinity, Forest of Dean, co. Glou-
cester, 1847-65; died at 26 Porchester
Terrace, Hyde Park, London, aged 44,
1 January, bur. in Willesden Cemetery,
co. Middlesex, 5 January 1867. Will
dated 5 January 1866, proved in the
Principal Registry 14 February 1867, by
Caroline Maria Nicholls, the Executrix.

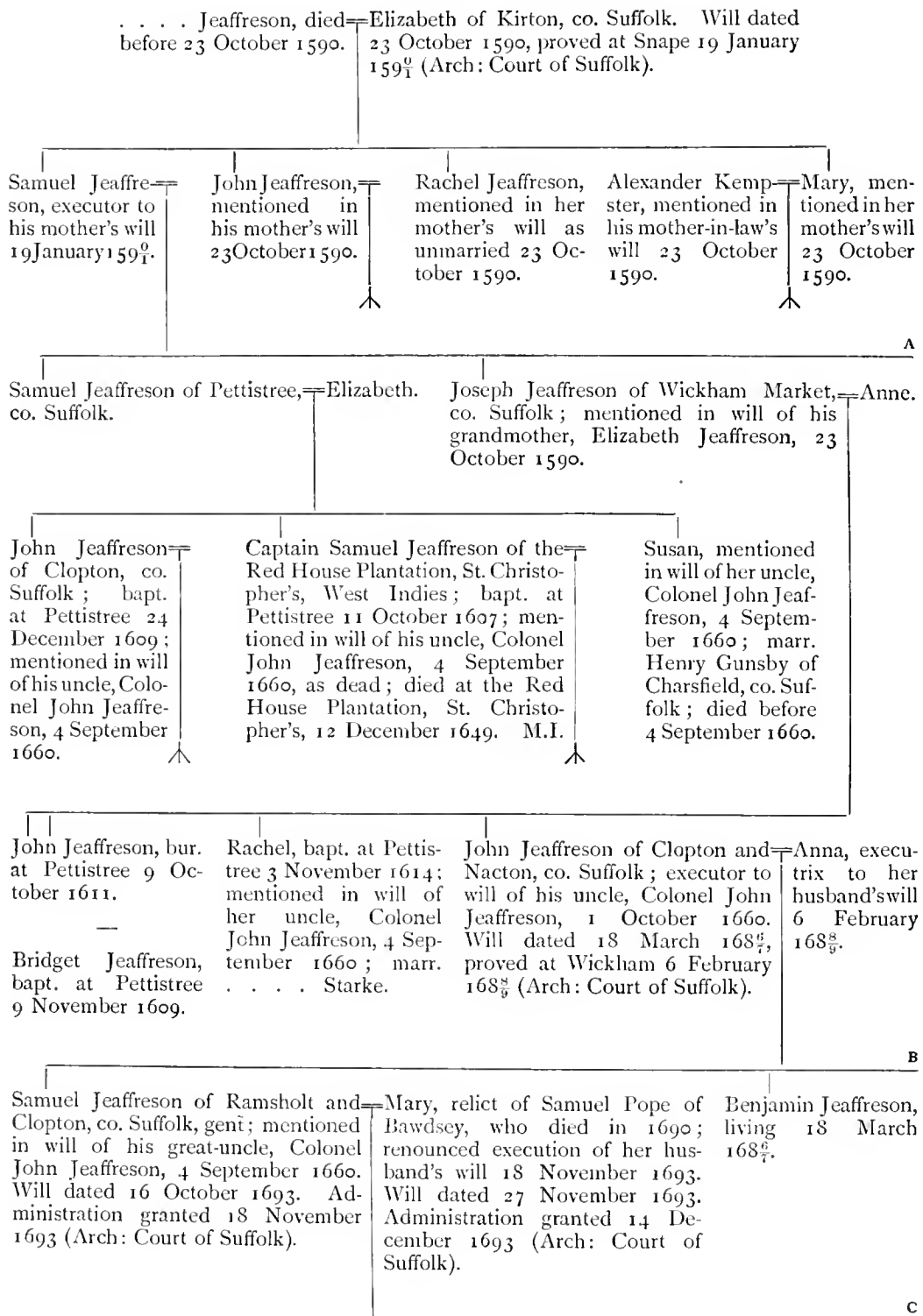
Caroline Maria,
born 27 Decem-
ber 1821, bapt.
at St. George's,
Madras, 28 Jan-
uary 1822; marr.
at St. George's,
Tiverton, co.
Devon, 17 August
1853.



(For issue see "Visitation of England
and Wales," Vol. II., page 51.)

Pedigree of Jeaffreson.

Jeaffreson.
[Vol. 2, p. 52.]



A

<p>MaryParkins, dau. of Aden Parkins of Bunny, co. Nottingham. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Colonel John Jeaffreson of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London; an original settler in St. Christopher's, West Indies, 1624; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Elizabeth Jeaffreson, 23 October 1590. Will dated 4 September 1660, proved 1 October 1660 (P.C.C. 174 <i>Nabbs</i>).</p>	<p>Sarah, relict of . . . Phipps, living 4 September 1660. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Frances, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Elizabeth Jeaffreson, 23 October 1590, and in will of her brother, Colonel John Jeaffreson, 4 September 1660; marr. . . . Hales.</p>
--	--	--	--

Christopher Jeaffreson of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, esquire; not 17, 4 September 1660; Agent for St. Christopher's 1683; mentioned in will of his cousin, John Jeaffreson, 18 March 1687; died, aged 75, 1 August 1725, bur. at Dullingham. M.I. Will dated 7 July 1725, proved 8 December 1725 (P.C.C. 254 *Romney*).

<p>Charles Brett of Rotherby, co. Leicester Gentleman Pensioner-in-Ordinary; marr. at Westminster Abbey 3 March 1673 (marriage licence [Vicar-General] dated 24 February 1673, he then aged about 40); died, aged 50 years and 4 months, 24 May, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 May 1682. M.I. He marr. 1stly Anne, dau. of Sir Ambrose Browne of Beechworth Castle, Surrey. 1st husband.</p>	<p>Mary, aged 23, 24 February 1673; mentioned in will of her cousin, John Jeaffreson, 18 March 1687. Administration granted to her brother 30 June 1703 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Lewis Morgan 3rd husband. 2nd husband.</p>
--	--	---

B

Rachel, died before 18 March 1687; marr. Henry Pottle of Marlesford, co. Suffolk.



Sarah, living 18 March 1687; marr. . . . Villers, died before 18 March 1687.



Anna, living 18 March 1687; marr. James Goodwyn, living 18 March 1687.



C

John Jeaffreson of Rouse Hall, Clopton, co. Suffolk, gent; administrator to his father's will 18 November 1693; renounces execution of will of Christopher Jeaffreson 8 December 1725; bur. at Clopton 5 May 1747. Will dated 20 April 1743, proved December 1747 (Arch: Court of Suffolk, file 65, fo. 58).

Ann Scott, marr. 2 October 1698; executrix to her husband's will December 1747; died, aged 74, 26 October, bur. at Clopton 31 October 1751.

Christopher Jeaffreson, mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Jeaffreson, 18 March 1687; probably died before 16 October 1693.

D

Simon Jeaffreson, mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Jeaffreson, 18 March 1687; died a minor. Administration granted 22 March 1693, to his brother, John Jeaffreson (Arch: Court of Suffolk).

Benjamin Jeaffreson, mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Jeaffreson, 18 March 1687, in will of Christopher Jeaffreson 7 July 1725, and in will of his brother, John Jeaffreson, 20 April 1743.

D

Christopher Jeaffreson of Dullingham, esquire; born 12 July 1699; of the Middle Temple, London; M.P. for Cambridge Borough 28 December 1744 and 6 May 1748; died 18 January 1748, bur. at Dullingham. M.I. Will dated 18 January 1748, proved 22 January 1748 (P.C.C. 16 *Lisle*).

Elizabeth Shuckburgh, dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, baronet; executrix to her husband's will 22 January 1748; died, aged 78, 12 July 1778, bur. at Dullingham. M.I.

Christopher Jeaffreson of Dullingham, esquire; not 21, 18 January 1748; executor to will of his brother, Shuckburgh Jeaffreson, 6 August 1770; died, aged 55, 26 September 1789, bur. at Dullingham. M.I.

Sarah Dayrell, dau. of Francis Dayrell of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, esquire; died, aged 62, 10 June 1792, bur. at Dullingham. M.I.

Shuckburgh Jeaffreson of St. James', Westminster, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 18 January 1748. Will dated 1 February 1770, proved 6 August 1770 (P.C.C. 300 *Jenner*).

Elizabeth, died August 1733.

Elizabeth, not 21, 18 January 1748.

Lieut-General Christopher Jeaffreson of Dullingham, co. Cambridge; Ensign in the 18th Foot 28 December 1778, Captain 17 March 1783, Lieut-Colonel 1 January 1798, Major-General 4 June 1811, Lieut-General 19 July 1821; died, aged 64, 22 October 1824, bur. at Dullingham. M.I.

Henrietta Robinson, dau. of Lieut-General John Robinson of Denston Hall, co. Suffolk; marr. in 1794; died 29 January 1826, bur. at Dullingham. M.I.

Anthony, 11th Viscount Gormanston; born in 1736; died 15 December 1786, bur. at Strathmullen.

Henrietta (only child); marr. 23 June 1827; died in Paris 12 March 1838. 1st wife.

William Piggott of Dullingham, esquire, J.P. and D.L.; born 29 October 1804; died 23 March 1875.

Charlotte Maria, relict of John, 1st Baron Keane; marr. 18 October 1847. 2nd wife.

Sarah Elizabeth Jeaffreson, died, aged 40, 11 May 1804, bur. at Dullingham.

Mary Jeaffreson, bapt. 28 October, and bur. at Dullingham 31 October 1764.

John Jeaffreson, bapt. 10 October 1768; bur. at Dullingham 20 February 1769.

John Jeaffreson of Bawdsey Hall, co. Suffolk; mentioned in will of Christopher Jeaffreson 7 July 1725; executor to his father's will December 1747; died, aged 57, 6 August 1759, bur. at Bawdsey. M.I. Will dated 22 November 1749, proved 12 October 1759 (P.C.C. 330 *Arran*). (*For Monumental Inscription see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. IV., page 33.*)

Elizabeth Catchpole; marriage licence at Ipswich dated 23 April 1726; died, aged 62, 29 August 1759, bur. at Bawdsey.

John Jeaffreson; executor to his father's will 12 October 1759; died, aged 27, 16 May 1760.

Rev. Christopher Jeaffreson, Rector of Tunstall, co. Suffolk; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Jeaffreson, 20 April 1743, and in his father's will 22 November 1749; executor to will of his uncle, Samuel Jeaffreson, 19 May 1764, and to will of his uncle, Joseph Jeaffreson, 23 December 1767; died, aged 60, 30 January 1789, bur. at Tunstall. Will dated 15 June 1788, proved 13 March 1789 (Arch: Court of Suffolk, file 19, fo. 29).

Mary Syer, sister of John Syer of Mildenhall, surgeon; marr. at Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 2 December 1765; executrix to her husband's will 13 March 1789.

Rev. Christopher Jeaffreson: of Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1792, M.A. 1799; Chaplain to Marquess of Hertford; Rector of Tunstall, co. Suffolk, and afterwards of Loughborough, co. Gloucester, and 52 years Rector of Iken, co. Suffolk; took the name of Baldry; died at Connaught Place, Hyde Park, London, aged 76, 24 February 1846.

Elizabeth Syer, dau. of Dr. John Syer of Melton; marr. in March 1792; died at Brompton, aged 77, 18 December 1847.

John Jeaffreson of Islington, co. Middlesex, surgeon; not 21, 15 June 1788.

Samuel Jeaffreson, Lieutenant R.N.; not 21, 15 June 1788; died, aged 28, 12 December 1805, bur. at Tunstall.

Susan Bonhole, dau. of Daniel Bonhole of Bungay, co. Suffolk, attorney; marr. 2ndly
Reeve, M.D.

Harriet, marr. at Tunstall 13 April 1792, the Rev. William Bradley, Vicar of Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk.

Mary, marr. 1stly at Melton on Monday, 17 April 1797, John Carthew of Woodbridge, attorney; and 2ndly at Melton 27 April 1814, Admiral John Fordyce Maple of Melton, afterwards of Kilburn Priory, C.B., who fought at Trafalgar. He died, aged 78, in May 1847.

D

Samuel Jeaffreson of Fir Tree House, Brandeston, co. Suffolk, gent; mentioned in will of Christopher Jeaffreson 7 July 1725; executor to his father's will December 1747, and to will of his brother, Benjamin Jeaffreson, 30 December 1752; died, aged 57, in 1764. Will proved at Ipswich 19 May 1764.

— Catherine Kemp, dau. of Henry Kemp of Parham Hall, co. Suffolk; marr. 2ndly . . . Chenery of Earl Soham, co. Suffolk, surgeon; executrix to her husband's will 19 May 1764; died, aged 92, 12 June 1819.

Joseph Jeaffreson of Pettistree, co. Suffolk, gent; mentioned in will of Christopher Jeaffreson 7 July 1725, and in will of his brother, John Jeaffreson, 22 November 1749; executor to will of his brother, Samuel Jeaffreson, 19 May 1764; bur. at Pettistree 15 December 1767. Will dated 30 September 1761, proved 23 December 1767.

Mary, living 20 April 1743; marr. after 7 July 1725, John Thompson of Charsfield, co. Suffolk, yeoman.



Joseph Jeaffreson of Brandeston; inherits lands in Pettistree by his father's will proved 19 May 1764; died, aged 57, 23 October 1818.

John Jeaffreson, receives lands in Earl Soham by his father's will proved 19 May 1764.

Samuel Jeaffreson, born at Fir Tree House, Brandeston; died, aged 30, 19 January, bur. at Pettistree 22 January 1790. M.I.

— Ann Bennington, dau. of Joseph Bennington of Ufford, co. Suffolk; died at Wickham Market, co. Suffolk, aged 70, 11 April, bur. at Pettistree 18 April 1831. M.I.



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 52.)

Ann, mentioned in will of Christopher Jeaffreson 7 July 1725, and her father's will 20 April 1743; died before 30 September 1761; marr. before 1 January 1727, Hoby Grouse of Dullingham co. Cambridge, grocer.



Robert Jeaffreson of Pettistree and of Ufford, surgeon; mentioned in will of Christopher Jeaffreson 7 July 1725; living 20 April 1743; died, aged 64, 27 November 1777.

— Lydia Knights, dau. of . . . Knights of Halesworth, co. Suffolk; marr. at Bromeswell, co. Suffolk, 3 December 1749; marr. 1stly (marriage licence dated 26 August 1736) John Stebbing of Wickham Market.



Benjamin Jeaffreson of Needham Market, co. Suffolk, draper; mentioned in will of Christopher Jeaffreson 7 July 1725. Will dated 27 November 1752, proved 30 December 1752; marr. before 20 April 1743, Isabella Hunt.

E

Ann, died, aged 29, 2 February 1760; marr. after 22 November 1749, John Barthropp of Alderton, co. Suffolk. His will dated 7 May 1792, proved 22 May 1793, by Robert Barthropp, the son.



Samuel Jeaffreson of Bawdsey, co. Suffolk; executor to his father's will 12 October 1759, and to will of his uncle, Joseph Jeaffreson, 23 December 1767. Admon granted 31 July 1769, to Christopher Jeaffreson, clerk, the brother (Arch: of Suffolk).

Percival.

[Vol. 2, p. 68.]

Pedigree of Percival.

Peter Percival of Warrington, co. Lancaster, M.D.; died 4 April 1701, bur. at Thelwall, co. Chester. =Martha Worsley, said to have marr. 30 April 1690; died, aged 89, 25 June 1755.

<p>Thomas Percival of Warrington; M.D. of Leyden 1720; died, aged 59, 12 January 1759, bur. at Warrington.</p>	<p>James Percival of Liverpool, merchant.</p>	<p>Joseph Percival, died, aged 49, in 1743, bur. at Warrington 27 March 1744.</p>	<p>=Margaret Orred, dau. of Daniel Orred; born at Sutton-in-Warrall 9 March 1704; died, aged 39, bur. at Warrington 27 March 1744.</p>	<p>Other issue.</p>
--	---	---	--	---------------------

<p>Thomas Percival of Manchester, M.D., F.R.S., A.S. (2nd son); born 29 September 1740; Doctor's Diploma from Great College of Leyden, where he was Student (his grandfather before him was a pupil of the famous Boerhave of Leyden); 1st President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester; Member of Royal Societies of Paris and Lyons, of the Medical Society of London and of Aix in Provence, of the American Academy of Arts, &c.; died at his residence in Manchester, in his 64th year, 30 August, bur. at Warrington 3 September 1804. M.I. (See "<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>," Vol. XLIV., page 383.)</p>	<p>=Elizabeth Bassnett, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Bassnett, by Ann May his wife; born 11 May 1747; marr. at St. George's, Liverpool, 24 March 1766; died at her house in Marlborough Buildings, Bath, co. Somerset, in her 75th year, 17 January 1822.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Percival.</p>	<p>Martha, marr. at Warrington 17 July 1751, Richard Naylor of Manchester; born 31 January, bapt. at Cross Street Chapel 2 February 1729; died <i>circa</i> 1800.</p>	<p>Other issue.</p>
---	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------

Thomas Percival *Esq. Th. Percival*

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. II., page 68.)

Pedigree of Dugdale.

Dugdale.
[Vol. 2, p. 73.]

Edmund Dugdale of Great Harwood, = Ann Dagon, marr.
Clitheroe, co. Lancaster; bapt. 11 26 December 1721.
March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$; bur. 2 July 1737.

John Dugdale = Ann Aspden, of Great Harwood; bapt. 23 September 1722; bur. 6 July 1791.	Ann Aspden, dau. of Nathaniel Aspden; marr. 24 September 1749; died, aged 67, bur. 23 May 1795.	David Dug- = Janet Bailey, dale, bapt. marr. 10 Oc- 27 March tober 1759.	Richard Dug- = Ann Calvert, dale, bapt. 19 marr. 25 Au- January 1728; gust 1751. bur. 3 January 1811.
--	--	--	---

Edmund Dug- = Peggy Hindle, dale of Great dau. of Thomas Harwood; born Hindle; marr. 12 April 1757; 16 September bur. 5 July 1793.	Nathaniel Dug- = Ellen Smalley, dale of Great dau. of John Harwood; bapt. Smalley of 30 May 1762; SmalleyThorn, died 23 Sep- Great Har- tember 1816. wood; marr. 27 March 1785; died, aged 65, bur. 4 August 1828.	Thomas = Grace Pickles, Dugdale, dau. of Edward baptised Pickles; marr. 18 May 7 September 1766. 1793; died in June 1797.
--	---	--

Mary Marshall, = John Dugdale of Dovecote = Elizabeth Whit- dau. of James House, near Liverpool, and tenbury, dau. of Marshall of Liverpool, and William Whit- Manchester; born tenbury of 11 May 1792; born at Great Harwood 20 marr. at the Old December 1785, bapt. there Church, Man- 15 January 1786; died at chester, 25 Oc- Dovecote House 29 July tober 1809; died 1855, bur. at Great Har- at Manchester, wood. Will dated 28 May in the 35th year 1853, proved at Chester of her age, 11 15 January and at London October, bur. at 25 January 1856, by James Great Harwood Dugdale and John Dugdale, on Monday, 16 the sons, two of the Exors, October 1826. power reserved to John 1st wife. (P.C.C. 24, 56). Fielden, the other Exor	James Dugdale of = Ellen Mart- Lower House, Ha- land, dau. bergham Eaves, of John co. Lancaster; Martland bapt. 12 February of Padi- 1792. ham, co. Lancaster.
--	--

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. II., page 105.)

A

John Dugdale, bapt. 28 May 1769; died in July 1826.	Adam Dugdale of Dovecote House, near Liverpool; born in January 1771.	= Mary Hargraves, dau. of John Harwood, near graves of Burnley, co. Lancaster; marr. 25 December 1800.	Anne, born 23 February 1752; died in February 1823; marr. 3 September 1775, James Haworth.	Charlotte, born in April 1773; died 5 August 1821; marr. 24 May 1791, James Sykes of Accrington, co. Lancaster.
---	---	--	--	---

┌
└

┌
└

B

C

Ann, born 9 November 1792, bapt. at Great Harwood, co. Lancaster, 6 January 1793; marr. there 11 October 1810; died, aged 30, 12 January, bur. at Great Harwood 16 January 1823. 1st wife.	= William Dugdale of Ivy Bank, Habergham Eaves, co. Lancaster; born at Great Harwood 21 September, bapt. there 20 October 1793; died at Ivy Bank, Habergham Eaves, 11 November, bur. at Great Harwood 18 November 1839. Will dated 6 October 1838, proved 20 May 1840.	= Sarah Roberts, eldest dau. of Henry Roberts of Higher White Lee, Fence-in-Pendle, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife; born at White Lee, Fence-in-Pendle, 15 October 1803; marr. at Padiham, co. Lancaster, 24 August 1826; died 9 August, bur. in the family vault at Great Harwood 16 August 1841. 2nd wife.
--	--	--

┌
└

┌
└

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. IV., page 13.)

Thomas Dugdale of Griffin Lodge, Blackburn, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster; born at Oakenshaw, Clayton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, 14 May, bapt. at St. James', Altham, co. Lancaster, 19 May 1797; died at Griffin Lodge, Blackburn, 17 March, bur. in the family vault in the cemetery at Blackburn 20 March 1875. Will dated 12 March 1875, proved at Lancaster 14 June 1875, by Adam Dugdale and James Boardman Dugdale, sons, and James Dugdale, nephew, the Exors.	= Elizabeth Walmsley, only surviving child of Thomas Walmsley of Blackburn, by Dorothy his wife; born at Blackburn 30 March 1800; marr. at the parish church, Blackburn, 13 March 1824; died at Griffin Lodge, Blackburn, 9 April, bur. in the family vault in the cemetery at Blackburn 16 April 1866. Will dated 12 June 1865, proved at Lancaster 8 December 1866, by Thomas Dugdale and Adam Dugdale, sons, power reserved to James Boardman Dugdale, son, the other Exors named.	Mary Dugdale.
---	---	---------------

┌
└

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. II., page 73.)



Pedigree of Britton.

Britton.
[Vol. 2, p. 77.]

John Britton of Grimsbury in Bitton, co. Gloucester; bur. at Bitton 22 December 1648. Will dated 10 December 1648, proved at Gloucester 16 January 1648.
 = Elizabeth Deane, marr. at Oldland, in Bitton, 21 May 1627; executrix to her husband's will 16 January 1648; bur. at Bitton 17 July 1661.

John Britton, bapt. at Oldland, in Bitton, in 1634; mentioned in his father's will 10 December 1648.	Thomas Britton, bapt. at Oldland 29 September 1639; mentioned in his father's will 10 December 1648.	Maurice Britton of Geemore, in Bitton; bapt. at Oldland 23 February 1648; mentioned in his father's will 10 December 1648; bur. at Bitton 17 May 1716. Will dated 14 May 1716, adm ⁿ granted at Gloucester 19 February 1730.	= Margaret, named executrix by her husband's will 14 May 1716.	Joan Britton, bapt. at Oldland 14 May 1628; mentioned in her father's will 10 December 1648.
--	--	---	--	--

Maurice Britton of Geemore, in Bitton; bapt. at Bitton 26 April 1668; mentioned in his father's will 14 May 1716.	= Jane, marr. at Bitton in 1688.	Stephen Britton, mentioned in his father's will 14 May 1716; died before 23 July 1748.	= Mary Hall, dau. of Daniel Hall; bapt. at Keynsham, co. Somerset, 29 January 1690; marr. there 26 December 1713; living 23 July 1748.	William Britton, bapt. at Bitton 13 March 1687.
---	----------------------------------	--	--	---

Elizabeth Britton, bapt. at Oldland 22 December 1717.	Stephen Britton of Oldland, in Bitton; bapt. at Oldland 16 February 1717; mortgages land in Bitton to his mother 23 July 1748; died in March 1792. First original will dated 27 February 1756, second original will dated 21 August 1790, both unproved.	= Elizabeth, living 27 February 1756.
---	--	---------------------------------------

Stephen Britton

Autograph from his second will dated 21 August 1790.

Stephen Britton, mentioned in his father's second will 21 August 1790.	Maurice Britton, mentioned in his father's second will 21 August 1790.	Saul Britton, bapt. at Oldland 4 December 1748; mentioned in his father's second will 21 August 1790.	George Britton, bapt. at Bitton 25 March 1754; mentioned in his father's second will 21 August 1790.
--	--	---	--

A

Mary Britton, bapt. at Bitton 10 April 1719.	Samuel Britton, bapt. at Oldland 21 May 1721.	Samson Britton, bapt. at Oldland 6 February 1725.	Hannah Britton, bapt. at Oldland 4 June 1727.
--	---	---	---

B

Sarah Ridley, dau. of William Ridley of Bristol, 1st wife.	— Mary Gage, dau. of James Gage; marr. at St. George's, near Bristol, 23 October 1781; died, aged 38, 25 July 1788, bur. at St. George's. M.I. 2nd wife.	Simon Britton, of St. George's, near Bristol, died, aged 67, 1 April 1822, bur. at St. George's. Will dated 9 December 1812, proved at Bristol 30 April 1822.	— Eleanor Cannington, dau. of Richard Cannington of Bristol; marr. 13 October 1795; died 29 March 1837, bur. at Temple Church, Bristol 3rd wife.	Elizabeth Britton, bapt. at Bitton 30 October 1743; mentioned in her father's will 21 August 1790.	Mary Britton, mentioned in her father's will 21 August 1790.
--	--	---	--	--	--

Simon's Britton

C

Simon Gage Britton of Kings Close, near Barnstaple, co. Devon, M.D.; born 5 November 1782; died 6 March 1856, bur. at Ilfracombe, co. Devon.	— Jane Hopkins, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hopkins of Donyatt, co. Somerset; marr. at St. Paul's, Bristol, 7 March 1816; died 12 January 1850, bur. at Ilfracombe.
--	---

Rev. Thomas Hopkins Britton, born at 15 St. Paul's Street, Bristol, 13 July, bapt. at St. Paul's, Bristol, 6 August 1817.	— Frances Hamilton Hoskins, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hoskins of Clapton Square, co. Middlesex, R.N.; married at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 28 April 1846.	Rev. Paul Ford Britton, born 25 January, bapt. at St. Paul's, Bristol, 13 June 1819; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 16 February 1837, aged 18, B.A. 1841, M.A. 1843; Deacon 1842, Priest 1843, Curate of Tawstock, co. Devon, 1842-45, Rector of Cadeleigh, co. Devon, 1845, Rural Dean of Cadbury 1856-61.	— Ellen Tyeth, dau. of W. S. Tyeth of Pill Head House, Bideford, co. Devon; marr. at Bideford 12 February 1846.	Christiana Gage Britton, born 25 October 1820; died 2 January 1825, bur. at St. Paul's, Bristol.	— Elizabeth Mary Christiana Britton, born 27 August 1828.
---	--	--	---	--	---

Daniel Britton of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, in the parish of St. Paul's, Bristol; born 9 April 1784; died 19 June 1871, bur. in Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol. M.I. Will dated 11 August 1832, proved at Bristol 29 July 1871.

Mary Anne Maillard, dau. of William Maillard of Bristol; marr. at St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 12 October 1811; died, aged 65, 12 April 1857, bur. in Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol.

Daniel Britton *Mary Ann Britton*

William Simon Britton of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, in the parish of St. Paul's, Bristol; born 14 January, bapt. at St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 8 February 1813; died 10 October, bur. in Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol, 17 October 1874. M.I. Will dated 25 August 1857, proved at Bristol 16 December 1874.

Caroline Gell, dau. of Joseph Gell of Cromford, in the parish of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and of Bristol, by Betsey his wife, dau. of William Herapath of Pilton, near Barnstaple, co. Devon; born 2 June, bapt. at SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol, 15 August 1813; marr. at Publow, co. Somerset, 22 October 1833; died 11 November, bur. in Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol, 18 November 1880. M.I.

Edwin Britton, born 19 April 1816, bapt. at St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol; died 29 August 1830, bur. at St. Augustine's, Bristol.

Caroline Britton

William Simon Britton

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 77.)

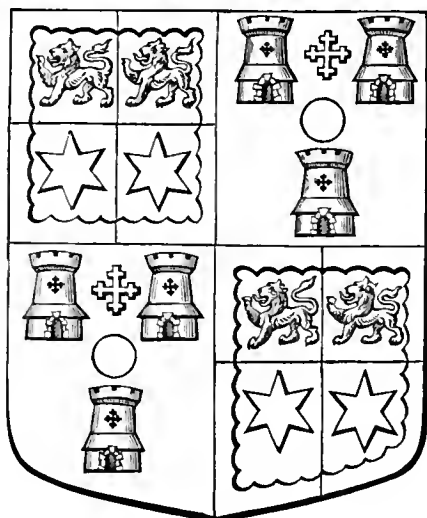
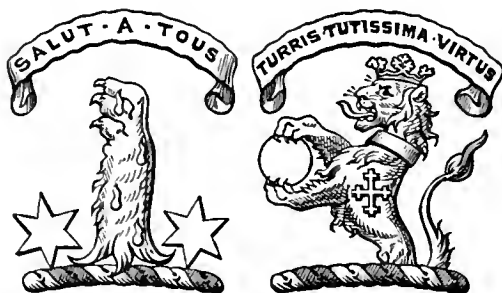
William Britton of H.M.S. "Tartar;" born 31 August 1785; died 25 August 1810, bur. at St. George's, near Bristol. M.I.

Elizabeth Britton, born 30 December 1786; died 27 April 1788, bur. at St. George's, near Bristol. M.I.

Stephen Britton, born 15 March 1788; died 19 April 1876, bur. at St. George's, near Bristol. M.I.

Britton.
[Vol. 2, p. 77.]

*Exemplification of Arms to Philip William
Poole Carlyon-Britton, pursuant to Royal
Licence, 1897.*



To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come, Sir Albert William Woods, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Garter Principal King of Arms, and George Edward Cokayne, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South, East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards, send Greeting. Whereas Her Majesty by Warrant under Her Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the Twenty ninth day of April last signified unto the Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter and one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council that she had been graciously pleased to give and grant unto Philip William Poole Britton of Hanham Court in the parish of Hanham Abbots in the County of Gloucester, of Bitton House in the Parish of Enfield in the County of Middlesex and of Lincolns Inn Fields in the County of London, Esquire, Captain Third Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers,

Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature and to Agnes Cassandra his wife, eldest daughter of Charles Alfred Carlyon late of Redland in the City of Bristol and of Kirby Muxloe in the County of Leicester, Gentleman, deceased, Her Royal Licence and Authority that they may take use and bear the surname of Carlyon in addition to and before that of Britton and that he the said Philip William Poole Britton may bear the Arms of Carlyon quarterly with those of his own family and that such surname and Arms may in like manner be taken borne and used by the issue of their marriage, such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the College of Arms, otherwise the said Royal Licence and Permission to

be void and of none effect. **And Forasmuch** as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the fourteenth day of June instant authorise and direct Us to exemplify such Arms accordingly. **Know Ye therefore** that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in obedience to the Royal Command in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents exemplify unto the said Philip William Poole Britton now Philip William Poole Carlyon-Britton the Arms following that is to say Quarterly, First and Fourth Britton, Second and Third Carlyon viz^t Sable a plate, between three Towers Argent each charged with a Cross Crosslet Gules, and for distinction in the centre Chief point a Cross Crosslet Or. The Crest of Britton, And the Crest of Carlyon viz^t On a Wreath of the Colours A demi Lion Gules ducally Crowned Or, collared Argent, holding between the paws a Bezant and charged on the shoulder for distinction with a Cross Crosslet of the second, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used by him the said Philip William Poole Carlyon-Britton and without such distinctions by the issue of his said marriage pursuant to the tenor of the said Royal Warrant and according to the Laws of Arms. **In Witness** whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the seals of Our several Offices this nineteenth day of June in the Sixtieth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ninety seven.

Britton.
[Vol. 2, p. 77.]

Albert B. Woods
Garter

G. E. Lockayne
Clarenceux

Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London; Edward Bellasis (Lancaster & Registrar). Passed by Charles H. Athill, Richmond Herald."

Fac-simile of a Portrait of Daniel Britton of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, Bristol; born 9 April 1784, died 19 June 1871; in the possession of his great-grandson, Philip William Poole Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A.



*Fac-simile of a Miniature Portrait of Mary Anne,
wife of Daniel Britton, and daughter of William
Maillard; died 12 April 1857; in the possession of
her great-grandson, Philip William Poole Carlyon-
Britton, F.S.A.*



*Fac-simile of a Portrait of William Simon Britton
of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, Bristol; born 14 January
1813, died 10 October 1874; in the possession of his
grandson, Philip William Poole Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A.*



Fac-simile of a Portrait of Caroline, wife of William Simon Britton, and daughter of Joseph Gell of Cromford, co. Derby; born 2 June 1813, died 11 November 1880; in the possession of her grandson, Philip William Poole Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A.



*Portrait of Henry William Britton of Caer Brito,
Ashley Hill, Bristol (only child of William Simon
Britton); born 24 December 1835, died 23 May 1890;
from a negative in the possession of Frederick Arthur
Crisp.*





Pedigree of Waddon.

Martyn.
[Vol. 2, p. 81.]

John Waddon of Plymouth, co. Devon, merchant; bur. at Plymouth 1 August 1620. Will dated 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ⁹, proved 10 November 1620 (P.C.C. 95 *Soame*).
= Alice, marr. at Plymouth 4 May 1584; bur. there 29 May 1630; executrix to her husband's will 10 November 1620. Will dated 8 January 162 $\frac{3}{8}$. 2nd wife.



Seal used by Alice Waddon to her will dated 8 January 1628-9.

A

John Waddon, bapt. 30 April 1585; died in infancy.

John Waddon of Plymouth, esquire; bapt. at Plymouth 13 January 159 $\frac{0}{1}$; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 15 November 1605, aged 15, B.A. 19 June 1609, M.A. 4 May 1612; Mayor of Plymouth 1631, M.P. for Plymouth 1640-48.

Prudence Fownes, dau. of Thomas Fownes,
Thomas Fownes

Mayor of Plymouth 1620; bapt. 28 September 1597; marr. 8 June 1613; bur. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 19 April 1644. M.I.

Jo: Waddon -

B

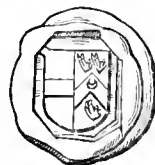
Thomas Waddon of Plymouth, co. Devon, and afterwards of Tonacombe, co. Cornwall, esquire; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 11 February 161 $\frac{5}{8}$; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 7 December 1632, aged 16; admitted to the Middle Temple 1634; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Waddon, 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ⁹; bur. at Morwenstow, co. Cornwall, 13 October 1684. M.I.

Honor Ley, *alias* Kempthorne, dau. and heiress of John Ley, *alias* Kempthorne, of Tonacombe, esquire; bapt. 21 May 1620; marr. 6 April 1646; bur. at Morwenstow 13 May 1696.

Alice, bapt. 25 April 1614; mentioned in will of her grandfather, John Waddon, 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ⁹; marr. 26 May 1642, Timothy Allsop.

Thomas Waddon.

Honor Waddon



Arms of Waddon impaling Ley, from a Seal Ring.

C

John Waddon of Tonacombe and Moditonham, esquire; bapt. at Morwenstow 18 January 164 $\frac{8}{9}$; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 29 November 1667, aged 18; Governor of Pendennis Castle, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; D.L. for co. Cornwall; died s.p., bur. at Morwenstow 27 August 1695.

Mary Herle, dau. of Edward Herle of Prideaux Castle, and relict of . . . Coke of Tregassowe; died 8 October 1694.

Eulalia Waddon, died in 1654.

Prudence Waddon, bapt. at Morwenstow 7 July 1650.

John Waddon

Mary Coke

A

A

Peter Waddon, bapt. 7 November 1593; mentioned in his father's will 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$; bur. in the East Indies 24 December 1625.

= Katherine Elliott, dau. of John Elliott; marr. 5 April 1613; mentioned in her father-in-law's will 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$.

James Waddon, bapt. 17 January 159 $\frac{4}{5}$; bur. 3 November 1596.

= James Waddon, bapt. 7 July 1598; aged 23 in 1620; mentioned in his mother's will 8 January 162 $\frac{8}{9}$; bur. 19 December 1642.

Joan Hitchens of Totnes, co. Devon; marriage licence at Exeter dated 15 February 162 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. 2 September 1644.

Margaret Waddon, bapt. 26 August 1614; bur. 3 September 1614.

Catherine Waddon, bapt. 4 June 1623; bur. 7 February 162 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Alice Waddon, bapt. 25 July 1624.

James Waddon, bapt. 23 January 163 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Judith Waddon, bapt. 15 December 1630.

Emblin Waddon, bapt. 8 October 1634.

B

B

John Waddon, bapt. 14 May 1617; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Waddon, 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$.

Prudence, bapt. 25 March 1619; mentioned in will of her grandfather, John Waddon, 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$; marr. 6 November 1638, Oliver Ceelye.

Margaret Waddon, bapt. 28 February 162 $\frac{0}{1}$; bur. 20 August 1622.

Edward Waddon, bapt. 19 March 162 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Richard Waddon, bapt. 14 Nov. 1624.

c

c

Thomas Waddon of Tonacombe, co. Cornwall, esquire; bapt. at Morwenstow, co. Cornwall, 4 July 1651; bur. there 18 June 1727.

= Bridget Docton, dau. and coheir of Thomas Docton of Docton, esquire; bapt. at Hartland, co. Devon, 22 June 1659; marr.

Bridgett Waddon

there 29 April 1682; bur. at Morwenstow 28 Dec. 1727.

Timothy Waddon, bapt. at Morwenstow 28 April 1654.

John Waddon, of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 13 March 1699, aged 17; bur. 23 August 1726.

Thomas Waddon of Tonacombe, esquire; bapt. at Hartland in 1684; bur. at Morwenstow 5 Nov. 1755.

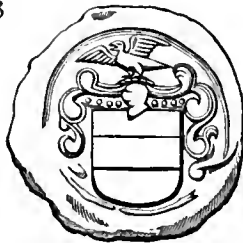
J. Waddon

Mrs. Herle

of Landue, esquire; bapt. at Lezant, co. Cornwall, 23 April 1678; marr. at Launceston, co. Cornwall, 15 September 1727; bur. at Morwenstow 2 December 1765.

John Waddon of Tonacombe, esquire; died s.p., aged 51, bur. at Morwenstow 13 February 1768. M.I.

John Waddon



= Elizabeth Hammett, marr. in June 1757; bur. at Morwenstow 26 June 1797.

Bridget Waddon, bapt. at Morwenstow in 1714; died, aged 54, bur. at Morwenstow 23 September 1766.

A

Joan, marr. 8 May 1603, Thomas Woolridge of Plymouth, co. Devon; both mentioned in her father's will 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$.	Margaret, bapt. 26 July 1587; marr. 22 July 1604, William Ganne of Plymouth; both mentioned in her father's will 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$.	Maria, bapt. 21 January 158 $\frac{8}{9}$; marr. 16 January 161 $\frac{4}{5}$, Thomas Leake of London; both mentioned in her father's will 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$.	Ann, bapt. 7 July 1598; marr. 27 September 1619, John White of Plymouth; both mentioned in her father's will 13 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$.	Elizabeth, bapt. 22 April 1602; aged 17 in 1620; marr. 2 October 1622, Ezekiel Carveth.
---	---	---	---	---

B

Joan Waddon, bapt. 28 February 162 $\frac{7}{8}$; bur. 1 July 1634.	Embling Waddon, bapt. 16 March 162 $\frac{7}{8}$; bur. 18 August 1634.	William Waddon, bapt. 7 May 1628.	Mary Waddon, bapt. 29 May 1629.	Sarah, bapt. 4 August 1630; marr. 23 August 1655, George Ceelye. She was bur. 3 January 167 $\frac{2}{3}$.
--	---	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Mathias Waddon, bapt. 7 November 1632; bur. 15 July 1633.	Nathaniel Waddon, bapt. 11 December 1633.	Benjamin Waddon, bapt. 27 September 1637.	Elizabeth Waddon, bapt. 26 December 1638.
---	---	---	---

C

Richard Waddon, bapt. at Morwenstow, co. Cornwall, 2 April 1655; died in 1655.	Edward Waddon, bapt. at Morwenstow 18 March 165 $\frac{6}{7}$.	Rev. Thomas Pocock, Rector of St. Peter Tavy, co. Devon; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 15 March 166 $\frac{9}{10}$, B.A. 1670, M.A. 1673; Vicar of Morwenstow 1677, Rector of St. Peter Tavy 1686; died in 1722.	Honor, bapt. at Morwenstow 21 October 1658; died in 169 $\frac{2}{3}$.	Isaac Waddon, bapt. at Morwenstow 27 March 1661.
--	---	--	---	--

D

Edward Waddon of Tonacombe, co. Cornwall; born at Hartland, co. Devon, in 1686; bur. at Morwenstow 9 May 1768.	Rev. William Waddon; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 14 March 170 $\frac{5}{8}$, aged 17, B.A. 1709, M.A. 1712; Vicar of Stratton 1713, and Rector of Cardinham 1716; marr. 2ndly at Washfield, co. Devon, 20 May 1733, Thomasin Burr ridge of Tiverton, co. Devon. He died in 1756.	Mary Bayly, dau. and coheir of John Bayly of Eastleigh, in Launcells, co. Cornwall; marriage settlement dated 1715. 1st wife.	Richard Waddon, bapt. in 1691.	Philip Waddon, bapt. in 1692; died s.p. in 1730.
--	---	---	--------------------------------	--

Edward Waddon

E

Bridget, marr. the Rev. R. Mitchell.	Mary Waddon.	Thomas Waddon; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 29 March 1737, aged 17, B.A. 1740; died s.p.
--------------------------------------	--------------	--

D

Dennis Waddon, bapt. in 1697; died s.p. in 1764.

Isaac Waddon, bapt. in 1699; died s.p. in 1761.

Grenville Waddon, clerk in H.M. Rope Yard, Plymouth, April 1735; died s.p. 1743.

Dennis Waddon *J. Waddon* *Grenville Waddon*

Rev. Oliver Rouse, Vicar of Morwenstow, co. Cornwall; of St. Honor, bapt. in 1704; bur. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1728, M.A. 1732; Vicar of Morwenstow 17 July 1762. Morwenstow 27 January 1741; died, aged 72, 27 January 1781.

Ol. Rouse

Hon. Waddon

E

Rev. Robert Martyn, Vicar of Stratton, co. Cornwall, and Rector of Luffincott, co. Devon; born at North Tamerton, co. Cornwall, 22 May 1728; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 2 April 1747, aged 18, B.A. 14 March 1759; bur. at Stratton 23 December 1803.

Lætitia, heir to her uncle, Edward Waddon; died, aged 66, 27 April 1788, bur. at Stratton.

William Waddon Martyn, died at Bath, co. Somerset, in 1825.

Thomas Waddon Martyn, bapt. at Luffincott 18 March 1766; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 9 April 1783, aged 17, B.A. 1787; Rector of Luffincott, and Curate-in-Charge of Lifton, co. Devon, from 1798 to 1833; came into possession of the Waddon property in 1825, on the death of his elder brother, William Waddon Martyn, at Bath; died, aged 71, 29 January, bur. at Lifton 8 February 1837. Will dated 13 September 1836, proved 25 August 1837 (P.C.C.)

Mary Martyn (his 1st cousin), dau. and eventual coheir of William Martyn of Lifton; bapt. 8 June 1776; marr. at Lifton (by the Rev. Robert Martyn, Vicar of Stratton) 20 February 1800; died 29 September, bur. at Lifton 7 October 1842. Will dated 22 July 1842, proved 26 October 1842 (P.C.C.)

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 81.)

Pedigree of Tuke.

Tuke.
[Vol. 2, p. 84.]

Margaret, bur. at St. Dennis', York, 31 January 1647. 1st wife. = William Tuke of St. Dennis', York; Freeman of the City 1629; a Member of the Society of Friends; died 1667 or 1669, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground at Bishophill, York. = Ann, marr. 2ndly Lucy. She died 1 April, bur. at Bishophill, York, 2 April 1684. 2nd wife.

Sarah Merry, dau. of Walter Merry of York, Quartermaster in the army of Oliver Cromwell; marr. at York 8 March 1685; died 12 March 1691. 1st wife. = William Tuke of St. Dennis', York; Citizen by patrimony 1683; died 15 August 1704. = Rebecca Smith of New Buildings, near Thirsk, co. York; marr. at Thirsk 1693; died 19 September 1723. 2nd wife. = Anne Tuke, died at York 27 December 1725.

A

Samuel Tuke, born 29 September, bur. 1 October 1690. = An infant, died 17 February 1691. = William Tuke, born 25 October 1694; died 5 February 1695. = William Tuke, born 7 February 1697. = Samuel Tuke of York; born 2 Sept. 1703; died 23 April 1748, bur. at Bishophill, York. = Ann Ward, dau. of John Ward of Dronfield, co. Derby; died, aged 54, 9 August 1755. Will dated 27 June 1755, proved at York.

John Tuke, born 1702; died in London, aged 23, 7 November 1725.

B

Elizabeth Hoyland, dau. of John Hoyland of Woodhouse, co. York; marr. at Sheffield, co. York, 26 April 1754; died at York, aged 31, 30 August 1760. 1st wife. = William Tuke of York, merchant; born 24 March 1733; Founder of the York Retreat for the humane treatment of the insane 1792; executor to his mother's will 1755, and to will of his sister, Mary Hedley, 9 May 1816; died 6 December 1822, bur. at Bishophill, York. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LVII., page 303.) = Esther Maud, dau. of Timothy Maud of Bingley, co. York; marr. 3 June 1765; died, aged 67, 13 February 1794. 2nd wife. = John Tuke, born 3 November 1734; died 17 May 1736.

C

Henry Tuke of the City of York; born at York 24 January 1755; died there, aged 59, 11 August, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground at Bishophill, York, 16 August 1814. = Mary Maria Scott, dau. and coheir of Favill Scott of the City of Norwich (son of James Scott and Ellen his wife of Burnsall, co. York), by Barbara his wife, dau. of Simon Rackham of Norwich; bapt. as "Mary" only at St. Gregory's, Norwich, 14 November 1748; marr. at York 20 September 1781; died, aged 67, 21 September, bur. at Bishophill, York, 24 September 1815.



Henry Tuke

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. II, page 84.)

A

<p>Henry Frankland of St. Mary in Castlegate, York. Will dated 30 May 1736, proved 6 January 1775.</p>	<p>==Mary, born 19 March 169$\frac{5}{8}$; marr. 12 June 1733; died, aged 57, 30 June 1752. Will dated 4 April 1752, proved at York 8 December 1752.</p>	<p>Rebecca Tuke, bapt. at St. Dennis', York, 12 December 1704; died 5 December 1706.</p>	<p>Sarah Tuke, born 4 October 1699; died 22 June 1700.</p>
--	---	--	--

B

<p>Samuel Tuke of York; born 10 August 1736; died January 1815.</p>	<p>==Mary, born 24 February 173$\frac{8}{9}$; died at Darlington March 1816. Will dated 11 May 1815, proved at York 9 May 1816. She marr. Joseph Hedley of Darlington, co. Durham.</p>	<p>Sarah Tuke, born 21 August 1742; died 15 May 1743.</p>	<p>Rebecca Tuke, born 26 September 1744; died at Darlington 16 December 1770.</p>
---	---	---	---

C

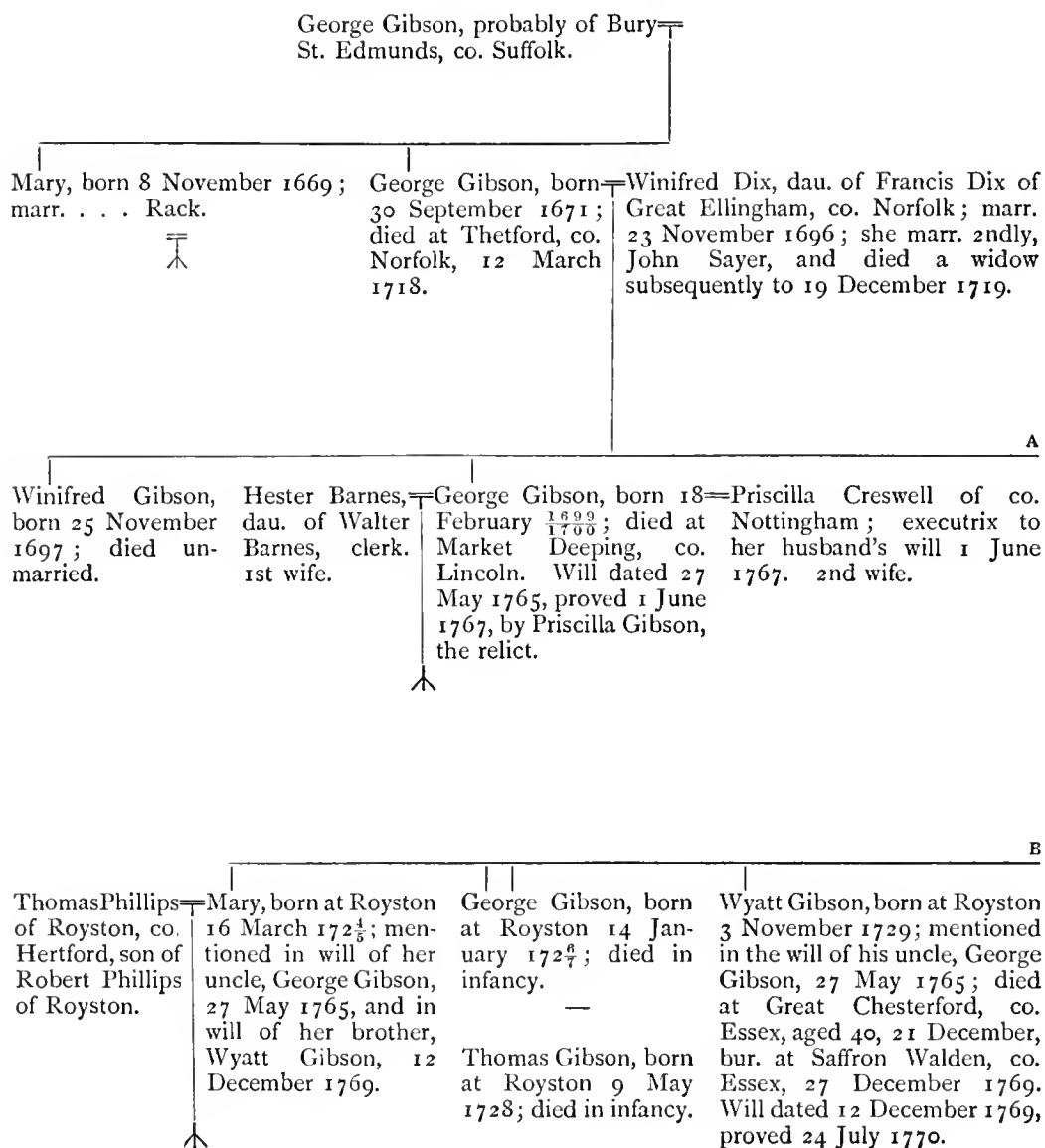
<p>William Tuke, born 11 March 1758; died 21 January 1835.</p>	<p>==Rachel Priestman, dau. of Thomas Priestman of York; marr. at York 8 May 1789; died at Thirsk, co. York, 17 March 1848.</p>	<p>John Tuke of Lincroft, Bishophill, York; born 30 June 1759; Author of "Survey and Map of Yorkshire," &c.; died 19 January 1841.</p>	<p>==Sarah Mildred, dau. of Daniel Mildred of London; marr. 16 April 1783; died, aged 67, 17 January 1829.</p>
--	---	--	--

<p>Sarah, born 20 June 1756; died 8 December 1790; marr. 5 April 1782, Robert Grubb of Clonmel, co. Tipperary.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, born in 1761; died, aged 65, 17 February 1826; marr. 10 January 1795, Joshua Wheeler of Hitchin, co. Hertford; died, aged 47, 21 January 1803.</p>
--	--

⌋

Pedigree of Gibson.

Gibson.
[Vol. 2, p. 88.]



A

A

Mary Gibson, born 17 February 170 $\frac{0}{1}$; died unmarried at Barkway, co. Hertford.

Francis Gibson of Royston, co. Hertford; born 29 June 1701; died at Maldon, co. Essex, 24 August 1760, bur. at Witham, co. Essex.

Mary Wyatt, dau. of Thomas Wyatt of Chelmsford, co. Essex; marr. at Witham 12 March 172 $\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, George Gibson, 27 May 1765, as "Mary, the widow of my late brother Francis"; died at Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 27 April, bur. there 3 May 1772.

B

B

Ann Atkinson, dau. of Joseph Atkinson of Thorne, co. York; died 9 December, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground at Saffron Walden 15 December 1771. 1st wife.

George Gibson of Saffron Walden; born at Royston 15 February 173 $\frac{1}{2}$; marr. 1stly, 9 August 1762, when he resided at Maldon, but removed to Saffron Walden in 1763; died, aged 76, 23 July, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground at Saffron Walden 29 July 1808. Will dated 30 April 1797, proved 14 October 1808.

Elizabeth, widow of Joshua Robinson; died s.p., aged 76, 30 December 1804, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground at Saffron Walden, 6 January 1805. 2nd wife.

Hezekiah Gibson, born at Royston.

Thomas Gibson, born at Royston 2 January 173 $\frac{1}{2}$; died in infancy.

C

Francis Gibson of Saffron Walden; born at Saffron Walden 20 November 1763; died, aged 66, 22 January, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground at Saffron Walden 29 January 1829. Will dated 22 September 1823, proved 7 April 1829, by Wyatt George Gibson and Jabez Gibson, the sons (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Wyatt, dau. of Jabez Wyatt of Saffron Walden, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Wyatt of Saffron Walden, by Sara Clayden his wife; marr. at Dunmow, co. Essex, 1 October 1789; died at Saffron Walden, aged 54, 11 April, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground at Saffron Walden 16 April 1820.




(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 88.)

A

Robert Gibson, born 13 September 1702, lived 14 days. James Kemp, son=Beatrice of Barkway, co. Hertford; marr. in the Friends' Meeting House at Royston, co. Hertford, of John Kemp of Ickleton, co. 18 October 1735; died s.p. Cambridge.

B

William Impey of Saffron Walden, co. Essex (son of William Impey of Saffron Walden, by Ann his wife); died at Colchester, co. Essex. Anna of Great Chesterford, co. Essex; born 5 December 1736; marr. at Saffron Walden 6 June 1771; mentioned in the will of her brother, Wyatt Gibson, 12 December 1769; died at Saffron Walden, aged 41, 11 December, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground, Saffron Walden, 18 December 1777. Francis Gibson, born at Royston 30 June 1739; died unmarried, when on a visit to Norwich, 3 July 1760.

C

George Gibson, died in infancy. Robert Marriage of Broomfield, near Chelmsford, co. Essex (son of William Marriage of Springfield, co. Essex, by Susanna his wife); died 1 January 1813. Ann, born 22 August 1765; marr. at Saffron Walden 26 January 1785; died s.p. 16 April 1787. 1st wife. Joseph Gibson, born 30 November 1768; died at Ackworth, co. York, 7 January 1782.

Pedigree of Langley.

John Langley of Broseley, co. Salop; Burgess of Wenlock, co. Salop, 1599; bur. in the chancel of the church at Broseley 27 April 1603. Will dated 16 April 1603, proved at Ludlow 9 September 1603 (Hereford C.C.)

Elizabeth Marston, dau. and heir of John Marston of Belswardine, co. Salop; bur. at Broseley 5 July 1604; executrix to her husband's will 9 September 1603.

A

<p>Thomas Langley of The Amies, Broseley; born in 1565; of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, matriculated <i>circa</i> 1581, aged 16, B.A. 30 April 1583; Bailiff of Wenlock 1620; bur. at Broseley 16 March 163$\frac{3}{4}$.</p>	<p>Gertrude Russell, dau. and heir of Thomas Russell; marr. in 1590; mentioned in will of her son, John Langley, 3 September 1661; bur. at Broseley 8 September 1668.</p>	<p>Mary, living 31 October, 40 Elizabeth; bur. at Count, co. Salop, 28 September 1603. 1st wife.</p>	<p>George Langley of Golding, Count; bapt. at Broseley 23 April 1572; bur. at Count 18 June 1615. Will dated 5 June 1615, proved 28 November 1615 (P.C.C. 98 <i>Rudd</i>).</p>	<p>Anne Jukes, dau. of James Jukes of Downton, Upton Magna, co. Salop; marr. at Upton Magna 22 April 1605; marriage settlements dated 20 Sept. 1607; executrix to her husband's will 28 Nov. 1615.</p>
--	---	--	--	--

<p>Edward Langley of Golding, Count; bapt. at Acton Burnell, co. Salop, 3 July 1606; bur. at Count 7 March 166$\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 27 February 166$\frac{3}{4}$, proved at Lichfield 28 April 1664.</p>	<p>Margaret Atkys, dau. of Thomas Atkys of Little Ryton, Condover, co. Salop; bapt. at Condover 15 October 1609; executrix to her husband's will 28 April 1664; died, aged 75, bur. at Count 25 February 168$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>	<p>John Langley, bapt. at Count 14 July 1607; mentioned in his father's will 5 June 1615; marr. Elizabeth; he was bur. at Count 17 December 1646.</p>	<p>Henry Langley, bapt. 2 February 161$\frac{1}{2}$; bur. Count 22 January 161$\frac{3}{8}$.</p>
		<p>Thomas Langley, bapt. at Count 17 January 16$\frac{9}{10}$; mentioned in his father's will 5 June 1615.</p>	<p>George Langley, bapt. at Count 19 December 1614.</p>

<p>George Langley, died unmarried v.p., bur. at Count 29 June 1663.</p>	<p>Thomas Langley of Golding, Count; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; Burgess of Shrewsbury 2 July 1670; builder of Golding Hall 1668; died s.p., aged 58, 2 Feb., bur. at Count 6 Feb. 169$\frac{1}{2}$. M.I. Will proved 4 May 1697 by Robert Atkis of Broseley.</p>	<p>Katherine Roper, dau. of Colonel Christopher Roper, 2nd son of Thomas, Viscount Baltinglass.</p>	<p>Anne Langley, bapt. at Count 26 December 1638; mentioned in her father's will 27 February 166$\frac{3}{4}$; died unmarried, bur. at Count 12 July 1675.</p>	<p>Mary Langley, bapt. at Count 4 March 164$\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in her father's will 27 February 166$\frac{3}{4}$; marr. . . . Lacon of Newhall, co. Salop.</p>
---	--	---	---	---

B

<p>Mary Langley, bapt. at Broseley 25 March 1595; mentioned in the will of her uncle, George Langley, 5 June 1615; marr. . . . Edwards.</p>	<p>John Langley of The Amies, Broseley; bapt. at Broseley 31 March 1596; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 6 July 1613, aged 18; of the Middle Temple 1617; B.C.L. 1620; Private Secretary to Sidney, Earl of Leicester; died s.p., bur. at Broseley 17 Sept. 1661. M.I. Will dated 3 Sept. 1661. Proved 28 Jan. 166$\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 7 <i>Laud</i>).</p>	<p>George Langley of Hubball's Mill, co. Salop; bapt. at Broseley 21 August 1597; mentioned in the will of his uncle, George Langley, 5 June 1615; died s.p. Admon granted 6 October 1649.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Broseley 19 Oct. 1598; executrix to will of her brother, John Langley, 28 Jan. 166$\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Broseley 5 Feb. 167$\frac{1}{2}$; marr. 1stly William Langley, son of Francis Langley of the Tuckies; she marr. 2ndly Robert Eves of Broseley; bur. at Broseley 2 July 1647.</p>
---	---	--	--

A

Richard Langley, mentioned in will of his brother, George Langley, 5 June 1615; marr. before 24 October 1617, date of baptism of his daughter.

Isabel, mentioned in her father's will 16 April 1603; marr. before 27 December 1593, Fulk Crompton.

John Waple, mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, George Langley, 5 June 1615.

Margaret, bapt. at Broseley, co. Salop, 5 February 157 $\frac{5}{8}$; marr. there 6 November 1596; mentioned in will of her brother, George Langley, 5 June 1615.

Rowland Langley, bapt. at Broseley 12 May, and bur. there 5 July 1600.

Jane Langley, bapt. at Broseley 14 August 1601, bur. there 15 April 1608.

Richard Langley, bapt. at Broseley 31 July 1603; bur. there 9 February 160 $\frac{3}{4}$.

James Langley, bapt. at Broseley 9 May 1605; mentioned in will of his uncle, George Langley, 5 June 1615.

Ambrose Langley, bapt. 21 February 160 $\frac{6}{7}$; died s.p.

Elizabeth Winch, marr. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 29 January 163 $\frac{6}{7}$.

Timothy Langley, bapt. at Broseley 22 September 1611.

Susan Skipwith, dau. of William Skipwith of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln; bapt. at South Ormsby, co. Lincoln, 23 October 1617; marr. at Saltfleetby 24 August 1637.

Charles Langley, bapt. at Broseley 19 October 1613; bur. there 2 December 1613.

c

Mary, bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 28 July 1639; mentioned in will of her uncle, John Langley, 3 September 1661; marr. at the Temple, London, 6 July 1662, John Mosse of London.

Elizabeth Huxley, dau. of Francis Huxley of Broseley; bapt. at Broseley 10 January 164 $\frac{6}{7}$; marr. there 17 May 1666; bur. 5 April 1677. 1st wife.

John Langley of The Amies, Broseley; bapt. at Broseley 26 August 1640; mentioned in will of his uncle, John Langley, 3 September 1661; Bailiff of Wenlock, co. Salop, 1684; bur. at Broseley 21 March 17 $\frac{9}{10}$. M.I.

Mary Wheelwright, marr. at Broseley 5 August 1679; bur. at Broseley 26 July 1717. M.I. Will dated 14 January 171 $\frac{6}{7}$, proved 3 September 1717, by Rebecca Pugh (P.C.C. 175 *Whitfield*). 2nd wife.

A son, bur. at Broseley 24 April 1680.

B

John Langley of The Amies, Broseley, and afterwards of Golding, Cound, co. Salop; bapt. 2 April 1667; of Jesus College, Oxford, matriculated 23 November 1683, aged 15; of Lincoln's Inn; Burgess of Wenlock 29 September 1686; bur. at Broseley 4 May 1700. Admōn granted 6 September 1700 (P.C.C.)

Margaret Arnold, eldest dau. of John Arnold of Llanvighangel Llanthony, co. Monmouth, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Cooke of Highnam, co. Gloucester; marr. at St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, 29 June 1687 (marriage licence [Faculty Office] dated 28 June 1687, she then aged 18); marriage settlements dated 30 April 1688; administratrix to her husband 6 September 1700; bur. at Cound 19 July 1719. Will dated 26 January 171 $\frac{6}{9}$, with codicil dated 20 May 1719, proved 16 October 1719 (P.C.C. 189 *Browning*).

Timothy Langley, bapt. at Broseley 28 December 1668; Burgess of Wenlock 1684; mentioned in will of his nephew, Thomas Langley of Golding, Cound, 31 January 1757; died before 14 January 171 $\frac{6}{7}$.

D

C

Andrew Langley, bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 28 August 1642; mentioned in will of his uncle, John Langley, 3 September 1661; bur. at Clee, co. Lincoln, 17 April 1679.	Timothy Langley, bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 3 September 1645. — Thomas Langley, bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 28 February, and bur. there 8 March 1649.	Margaret (or Margery) Langley (twin with Bridget); bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 15 February 1648; administratrix to her sister, Bridgett Pomfret, 22 January 1702; mentioned in will of her uncle, John Langley, 3 September 1661.	Bridget (twin with Margaret), bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 15 February 1648; mentioned in will of her uncle, John Langley, 3 September 1661. Admon granted 22 January 1703 (P.C.C.) She married at the Temple, London, 22 June 1676, Samuel Pomfret of Clee.
---	---	---	---

D

Thomas Langley of Golding Hall, co. Salop; J.P. and High Sheriff for that county 1743; Burgess of Shrewsbury 1721; marr. before 27 August 1707 (then under age); bur. at Cound, co. Salop, 13 February 1757. Will dated 31 January 1757.	Dorothy Pye, dau. of John Pye of The Meane, co. Hereford; bur. at Cound 30 April 1765.	John Arnold Langley, 1st Lieutenant H.M.S. "Windsor"; died in April 1737. Will dated 28 January 1737, proved 1 July 1737 (P.C.C. 162 <i>Wake</i>). He marr. Margaret Baldwin, who died before 28 January 1737.
--	--	---

E

Margaret Langley, born 10 July 1708. died an infant.	John Langley, solicitor; born 18 Nov., bapt. at Cound, co. Salop, 22 Nov. 1709; Mayor of Shrewsbury 1745, Steward of the Corporation of Shrewsbury 1768; died s.p., bur. at Cound 29 Jan. 1795. — Margaret Langley, born 4 Feb., bapt. at Cound 12 March 1719; bur. there 21 May 1711.	Thomas Langley of Golding, surgeon; born 9 September, bapt. at Cound 24 September 1712; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Margaret Langley, 26 January 1718; executor to his wife's will 24 May 1756; bur. at Cound 26 February 1766. Will dated 18 December 1765, proved 17 May 1766 (P.C.C. 186 <i>Tyndall</i>).	Elizabeth Townrow, married 1 September 1739 (marriage settlements dated 30 August 1739); marr. 1stly Richard Grantham of Goltho, co. Lincoln, and 2ndly Thomas West of Red Lion Square, co. Middlesex, M.D.; bur. at Goltho. Will dated 17 December 1750, with codicil dated 2 February 1753, proved 24 May 1756 (P.C.C. 143 <i>Glazier</i>).	Letitia Langley, born 20 May, bapt. at Cound 30 May 1716; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Margaret Langley, 26 January 1718; bur. at Cound 2 November 1733.
--	--	---	--	---

William Langley of Bridgnorth, co. Salop; bapt. at Cound, co. Salop, 19 July 1696; executor to his mother's will, 16 October 1719; Solicitor 20 February 1730^o; Attorney 30 July 1730; bur. at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, 20 May 1732; Adm̄on granted 20 November 1733 (P.C.C.)

—Anne Blakemore, bur. at Bridgnorth 1 January 1744^o; administratrix to her husband 20 November 1733.

—Anne Langley, bapt. 19 May 1709.

Arnold Blakemore Langley, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, 4 April 1721; bur. there 2 January 172½.

Catherine, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, 30 May 1723; marr. 1stly Thomas Medlicot and 2ndly . . . Shakelton.

Margaret, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, 8 November 1725; marr. at Cound 18 September 1756, John Taylor, Captain R.N.

—Anne Langley; bapt. 3 February 1726^o; bur. 19 December 1728.

E

Mary Langley of Golding, Cound, born 26 June, bapt. at Cound 30 June 1717; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Margaret Langley, 26 January 1718^o; executrix to will of her brother, Thomas Langley, 17 May 1766; bur. at Cound 27 May 1801. Will dated 9 January 1782, with codicil dated 29 October 1797, proved 1 October 1801 (P.C.C. 679 *Abercrombie*).

Margaretta Dorothea Langley, born 17 August, bapt. at Cound 31 August 1718; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Margaret Langley, 26 January 1718^o; bur. at Cound 22 March 1787.

—Arnold Langley of St. George-the-Martyr, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Ross Hall, co. Salop, surgeon (twin with Ann); born 15 November, bapt. at Cound 18 November 1719; died 5 November, bur. at Cound 11 November 1788. Will dated 10 April 1783, with codicil dated 31 October 1788, proved 1 December 1788 (P.C.C. 803 *Calvert*). He marr. 1stly Elizabeth Lear.

—Jane Jurin, dau. of James Jurin, M.D.; marriages settlements dated 24 April 1771; executrix to her husband's will 1 December 1788; died at Tonbridge, co. Kent, 13 July 1814. 2nd wife.

Sarah Ormesby, dau. of Edward Ormesby; marr. at Sidmouth, co. Devon, 19 September 1795. 1st wife.

—Arnold Langley of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; born 2 March, bapt. at St. George-the-Martyr's, Bloomsbury, 21 April 1774; died at Bath, co. Somerset, in 1843.

—Frances Davies, dau. of James Davies of Penymaes, co. Brecon. 2nd wife.

F

Thomas Langley, Doctor of Physic and Surgeon to the English Embassy at Madrid; born 5 November 1747; bur. at Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies, 25 November 1790.

—Elizabeth Jordain, dau. of Henry Jordain; marr. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, 13 March 1770; died 3 May, bur. at Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, 11 May 1812.

G

John Langley of Golding Hall, co. Salop, and of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan; born 27 March 1771; gazetted to a Lieutenantcy Royal Glamorgan Militia, became afterwards Captain-Lieutenant, Surgeon and Paymaster; inherited Golding Hall Estate under the will of his uncle, General Archer Arnold Langley, and sold it in 1818 to the Hon^{ble} Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, afterwards Earl of Liverpool; died at Cardiff, bur. at St. John's, Cardiff, 13 June 1856.

—Annabella Claringbold, 2nd dau. of John Claringbold of Rolling Court, co. Kent, by Mary his wife; born 19 January, bapt. at Goodnestone-by-Wingham, co. Kent, 12 February 1778; marr. at St. George's, Canterbury, by licence, 13 February 1798; died 20 August, bur. at St. John's, Cardiff, 24 August 1848.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. II, page 101.)

E

Ann (twin with Arnold); born 15 November 1719; marr. there 25 October 1759; bur. at Cound 23 October 1800. 3rd wife.	Thomas Ireland of The Hall, Albrighton near Shrewsbury, co. Salop; born at Albrighton 31 May 1712; mentioned in will of his brother, Arnold Langley, 10 April 1783; marr. 1stly Sarah, who was bur. at Albrighton 26 October 1740, and 2ndly Amy Pershal, who was bur. at Albrighton 24 January 1759. He died, aged 77, bur. at Albrighton 18 November 1789.	Malet Vaughan, dau. of John, Viscount Lisburne, by Malet his wife, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Rochester; marr. before 18 March 1747. 1st wife.	George Langley of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester; born 11 October 1720; bapt. at Cound 20 October 1721; Lieutenant R.N. 5 April 1755; Burgess of Shrewsbury 5 April 1755.	Flora Fust, 6th dau. of Sir Francis Fust of Hill Court, co. Gloucester, 5th Bart.; bapt. at Hill 14 April 1745; marr. at Hill 26 October 1767; died 6 August, bur. at Hill 18 August 1806. 2nd wife.
--	--	---	---	--

John Arnold Langley; bur. at Cound 7 June 1721.	Katherine Langley, born 23 January, bapt. at Cound 5 February 172 $\frac{2}{3}$; bur. there in May 1790.	Edward Langley, born 21 July, bapt. at Cound 5 August 1724; bur. there 24 September 1724.	Elizabeth Langley, born 12 January, bapt. at Cound 27 January 172 $\frac{5}{8}$; executor to will of her sister, Mary Langley, 1 October 1801; died unmarried 22 July, bur. at Cound 25 July 1808.	Elinor, born 4 February, bapt. at Cound 24 February 172 $\frac{5}{8}$; bur. there 19 February 173 $\frac{9}{10}$.
---	---	---	---	---

F

General Archer Arnold Langley of Golding Hall, co. Salop; General Hon ^{ble} East India Co.'s Service; Ensign 1768, Lieutenant 1770, Captain 1780, Major 1790, Lieut.-Colonel 1796, retired 1797 with rank of General; died s.p. 27 November, bur. at Cound 3 December 1817. Will dated 9 June 1806, with two codicils, dated respectively 27 February 1816 and 25 March 1816, proved 12 January 1818 (P.C.C.)	John Langley, Lieutenant H.M.S. "Centaur"; died s.p. at sea. Administration granted 15 April 1783 to his father (P.C.C.)
--	--

William Langley.	Rebecca Langley, died unmarried 3 May, bur. 8 May 1815.	Elizabeth, marr. after 9 January 1782 and before 10 April 1783; executrix to her father's will 1 December 1788; died in April 1798.	William Stamp of co. Lincoln; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 10 April 1783.
------------------	---	---	--

G

Thomas Langley, died young.	Elizabeth Langley, born in November 1774; died unmarried 10 June 1796.	Mary Ann Langley, born 19 October 1776; died unmarried 14 August, bur. at Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, 19 August 1856.	Cecilia Langley, born 26 January 1778; died the next day.	Harriet Langley, born 19 January 1780; died unmarried, bur. at Henley - on - Thames 19 May 1860.
-----------------------------	--	---	---	--



Alfred Langley

Pedigree of Lockett.

Lockett.

[Vol. 2, p. 108.]

Jeffery Lockett of Swettenham, co. Chester (son of Jeffery Lockett of Swettenham); aged <i>circa</i> 57 in 1592; bur. at Swettenham 28 August 1622. Will dated 14 March 1617 ⁷ / ₈ , proved at Chester 30 September 1622.	Anne, named as executrix to her husband's will 14 March 1617 ⁷ / ₈ ; bur. at Swettenham 11 May 1644.
---	--

A

William Lockett of Swettenham; mentioned in his father's will 14 March 1617 ⁷ / ₈ ; bur. at Swettenham 20 July 1635. Will dated 8 March 1632, proved at Chester 28 September 1635.	Emma Howley, marr. at Swettenham 6 February 1593 ³ / ₄ ; renounced execution of her husband's will 28 September 1635; bur. at Swettenham 11 April 1648.	Jane, marr. before 14 March 1617 ⁷ / ₈ , John Taylor, who was mentioned in his father-in-law's will 14 March 1617 ⁷ / ₈ .
--	---	---

Will: Lockett

B

Jeffery Lockett of Swettenham; bapt. privately at Goostrey, co. Chester, 4 May, and received into the church at Swettenham 7 July 1598; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Jeffery Lockett, 14 March 1617 ⁷ / ₈ , and in his father's will 8 March 1632 ¹ / ₂ ; bur. at Swettenham 5 October 1661. Will dated 6 February 1656 ⁶ / ₇ , proved at Chester 2 May 1662.	Ann Brownsword, dau. of Thomas Brownsword of Eaton, co. Chester; bapt. at Astbury, co. Chester, 23 March 1607 ⁷ / ₈ ; executrix to her husband's will 2 May 1662; bur. at Swettenham 2 May 1688. Will dated 17 November 1687, proved at Chester 21 May 1688, by Randal Brownsword, nephew.	Thomas Lockett of Marton, co. Chester; executor to his father's will 28 September 1635, named as executor to will of his brother, Jeffery Lockett, 6 February 1657 ⁷ / ₈ ; bur. at Marton 29 December 1681. Administration granted at Chester 5 April 1682.	Mary, mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Jeffery Lockett, 6 February 1656 ⁶ / ₇ ; died 10 March, bur. at Marton 13 March 1667 ⁷ / ₈ . M.I.
--	--	---	--

Jeffery Lockett first wife

C

Mary Holland of Withington, co. Chester; marr. licence dated 18 November 1672; died 30 May, bur. at Marton 4 June 1678. M.I. 1st wife.	Jeffery Lockett of Marton and of Clonterbrook House, Swettenham; bapt. at Marton 4 June 1652; named as heir to his godfather, Jeffery Lockett, 6 February 1657 ⁷ / ₈ ; administrator to his father 5 April 1682; mentioned in will of his aunt, Ann, wife of Jeffery Lockett, 17 November 1687; died, aged 51, 24 January, bur. at Swettenham 28 January 1700 ⁰ / ₀ . M.I. Administration granted at Chester 11 April 1700.	Catherine Thompson, dau. and coheir of Edward Thompson of Clonterbrook House, Swettenham; marr. at Middlewich, co. Chester, 28 March 1679; administratrix to her husband 11 April 1700; died, aged 81, bur. at Swettenham 25 November 1737. M.I. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Jeffery Lockett

D

Mary Lockett, bapt. at Marton 12 November, bur. there 2 December 1673.	Thomas Lockett of Lower Withington, co. Chester; bapt. at Marton 13 May 1675; died s.p., bur. at Marton 4 December 1732. Will dated 4 November 1732, proved at Chester 30 December 1732.	Anne Lockett, bapt. at Marton 30 May 1678; mentioned in her brother's will 4 November 1732.
--	--	---

Mrs: Lockett

A

A

Ralph Whitticars of Withington, co. Chester; named overseer to his father-in-law's will 14 March 161 $\frac{7}{8}$, and to will of his brother-in-law, William Lockett, 8 March 163 $\frac{1}{2}$; living 20 July 1635 (*Inventary of William Lockett's estate*).

—Anne, bapt. at Swettenham, co. Chester, 28 June 1572.

Peter Hackeney, mentioned in his father-in-law's will 14 March 161 $\frac{7}{8}$.

—Elizabeth, bapt. at Swettenham *circa* 1571; marr. there 2 February 159 $\frac{4}{8}$; mentioned in her father's will 14 March 161 $\frac{7}{8}$.

B

Thomas Forrest of Ashton, co. Chester; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Jeffery Lockett, 6 February 165 $\frac{6}{7}$.

—Anne, marr. before 8 March 163 $\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in will of her brother, Jeffery Lockett, 6 February 165 $\frac{6}{7}$.

C

Mary Lockett, bapt. at Marton 28 May 1638; bur. there 15 February 166 $\frac{6}{7}$.

Anne Lockett, born 28 July, bapt. at Marton 20 August 1655; mentioned in will of her uncle, Jeffery Lockett, 6 February 165 $\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at Marton 22 December 1674.

D

D

Catherine Lockett, bapt. at Marton, co. Chester, 28 September 1680.

Jeffery Lockett of Clonterbrook and Gorstilow Green, Marton; died, aged 55, 19 July, bur. at Swettenham 22 July 1738. M.I. Will dated 5 July 1738, proved at Chester 9 May 1739.

—Mary Brooke, dau. of Richard Brooke of Toft, co. Chester; marr. at Lower Peover, co. Chester, 23 December 1708; mentioned in her husband's will 5 July 1738; died, aged 65, bur. at Swettenham 8 March 174 $\frac{5}{8}$. M.I.

Jeffery Lockett

Jeffery Lockett, bapt. 21 May 1710; died the same year.

Jeffery Lockett of Clonterbrook and Gorstilow Green, Marton; bapt. at Clonterbrook 15 March 171 $\frac{1}{2}$; named as heir to his uncle, Thomas Lockett, 4 November 1732, executor to his father's will 9 May 1739; died, aged 43, 21 May, bur. there 24 May 1755. Will dated 8 December 1753, with codicil dated 27 August 1754.

—Martha, mentioned in her husband's will 8 December 1753; died, aged 65, 15 May, bur. at Swettenham 19 May 1776.

Mary Lockett, bapt. at Swettenham 28 August 1716; mentioned in her father's will 5 July 1738.

Jeffery Lockett

E

Thomas Wright of Knutsford, co. Chester; mentioned in will of his sister-in-law, Sarah Lockett, 27 June 1794.

—Martha, bapt. at Swettenham 14 July 1734; marr. there 19 June 1757; mentioned in her father's will 8 December 1753, in will of her cousin, Sarah Lockett, 3 July 1781, and in will of her sister, Sarah Lockett, 27 June 1794.

Ellen Lockett, bapt. at Swettenham 24 March 173 $\frac{5}{8}$; mentioned in her father's will 8 December 1753, and in will of her sister, Sarah Lockett, 27 June 1794; died, aged 81, 15 December, bur. at Swettenham 17 December 1816. M.I.

Mary Smallwood=Richard Lockett of Marthall, co. Chester, bapt. at Anne executrix of Smallwood and Swettenham, co. Chester, 18 June 1574; mentioned to her husband's Prestbury, co. in his father's will 14 March 161 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 4 October 1652, proved 28 September 1653 (P.C.C. 104 *Brent*). 1653. 2nd wife. Chester; marr. at 1652, proved 28 September 1653 (P.C.C. 104 *Brent*). 1653. 2nd wife. Prestbury 9 May 1624. 1st wife.

Rev. William Lockett, Vicar of St. Werburgh's and St. Michael's, Derby; bapt. at Marton 1 January 168 $\frac{5}{8}$; of Jesus College, Cambridge, matriculated 15 June 1707, B.A. 1710; Incumbent of Siddington, co. Chester, 1712; mentioned in will of his half-brother, Thomas Lockett, 4 November 1732; died, aged 65, on Thursday, 9 May, bur. at St. Werburgh's, Derby, 13 May 1751. Will dated 1 March 174 $\frac{2}{3}$, proved at Lichfield 18 July 1751. Mary Merrill, executrix to her husband's will 18 July 1751; bur. at St. Werburgh's, Derby, 7 March 1759.

Thomas Lockett, bapt. at St. Michael's, Derby, 23 November 1730; bur. there 23 September 1736. William Merrill Lockett, Town Clerk of Derby; bapt. at St. Michael's, Derby, 28 September 1732; mentioned in his father's will 1 March 174 $\frac{2}{3}$; died 27 March, bur. at St. Werburgh's, Derby, 3 April 1777. Sarah Lockett of Hollington, co. Derby; mentioned in her father's will 1 March 174 $\frac{2}{3}$; died 1 June 1782, bur. at St. Werburgh's, Derby. Will dated 3 July 1781.

W. Merrill Lockett

William Lockett of Clonterbrook, Swettenham, and afterwards of Knutsford, co. Chester; bapt. at Swettenham 9 March 173 $\frac{1}{8}$; mentioned in his father's will 8 December 1753; died, aged 31, bur. 15 January 1769. M.I. Administration granted at Chester 17 February 1769. Hannah Johnson, dau. of Richard Johnson of Macclesfield, co. Chester; marr. at Prestbury 21 October 1765; administratrix to her husband 17 February 1769; marr. 2ndly Dr. Thomas Hewson, Curate of Macclesfield; died, aged 70, in 1816. M.I. at Macclesfield.

W. Lockett

Richard Johnson Lockett of Westhoughton Hall, Deane, co. Lancaster; bapt. at Macclesfield 17 February 1767; died, aged 49, bur. at Deane 18 August 1816. Sarah Hilton of Hulton Hall, near Bolton, co. Lancaster; marr. at Deane 28 June 1792.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 108.)

A

Thomas Lockett, bapt. at Swettenham, co. Chester; 8 April 1576; executor to his father's will 30 September 1622, named overseer to will of his brother, William Lockett, 8 March 163 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Swettenham 13 December 1646.

Joan, marr. at Swettenham 4 February 162 $\frac{3}{4}$; bur. there 6 October 1651.

Jasper Lockett, bapt. at Swettenham 21 December 1581; mentioned in his father's will 14 March 161 $\frac{7}{8}$, and in will of his brother, Richard Lockett, 4 October 1652.

Thomas Lockett

E

Sarah Lockett of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester; bapt. at Swettenham 24 February 174 $\frac{2}{3}$; mentioned in her father's will 8 December 1753, and in will of her cousin, Sarah Lockett, 3 July 1781. Will dated 27 June 1794, proved at Chester 21 May 1796.

Mary Lockett, bapt. at Swettenham 11 June 1743, bur. there 6 September following.

F

William Jeffery Lockett of Derby, Clerk of the Peace for Derby; born 18 December 1768, bapt. at Knutsford 20 January 1769; named as heir to his cousin, Sarah Lockett, 3 July 1781; died 15 April 1839. M.I. at St. Werburgh's, Derby.

Anne Bilbie, dau. of William Bilbie of Berryhill, Mansfield, co. Nottingham; marr. at Chesterfield, co. Derby, 25 August 1794; died, aged 87, bur. 21 March 1859.

Wm Jeffery Lockett

William Lockett of Derby; born 2 January, bapt. at St. Alkmund's, Derby, 15 January 1797; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1819, M.A. 1825; died 1848.

W. Lockett

Lockett Family.

Lockett.
[Vol. 2, p. 108.]

HERE : LIETH
THE : BODY : OF : MARY
LOCKET : LATE : WIFE
OF : THOMAS : LOCKET
OF : MRTON : WHO : DE-
PARTED : THE : 10 : OF
MARCH : ANNO
1667.

Marton Churchyard, co. Chester.

HERE LYETH THE
BODY OF IEFFRY
LOCKETT, SENIOR, OF
SWETTENHAM WHO
WAS INTERRED THE 28TH
OF IANUARY 1699.

AGED 51.
ALSO CATHERINE
WIFE TO Y^E AFOR^{SD} WAS
INTERRED NOV: Y^B 25
1737. AGED 81.

HERE LYETH
INTERRED THE BODY
OF IEFFERY LOCKETT
OF SWETTENHAM
WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE THE 19TH OF IULY
1738. AGED 55.
ALSO ELLEN LOCKETT
OF SWETTENHAM
DIED DECEMBER 13TH
1816 : AGED : 81 YEARS.

LIKEWISE
MARY WIFE
OF THE SAID
JEFFERY LOCKETT
DIED ON THE
5TH DAY OF MAR^{CH}
1745. AGED 64.

Swettenham Churchyard, co. Chester.

Lockett.
[Vol. 2, p. 108.]

HERE LY-
ETH INTERRED THE
BODY OF JEFFERY
LOCKETT OF SWET-
TENHAM WHO DE-
PARTED THIS LIFE
THE 21ST OF MAY 1755
AGED 43 YEARS.

HERE
LIETH INTERR'D
MARTHA WIFE OF
JEFFERY LOCKETT
OF SWETTENHAM
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE THE 15
OF MAY 1776
AGED 65.

WILLIAM LOCKETT SON OF THE ABOVE SAID
JEFFREY LOCKETT WAS INTERRED THE 12TH OF
JANUARY 1769. AGED 31.
IN LOVE I LIV'D IN PEACE I DYD
I CRAV'D LIFE BUT GOD DENY'D
MY YOUTHFUL BLOOM HE WOU^D DE-FACE
& SEND ME TO A BETTER PLACE
MY TENDER PLANTS AND CHIEFEST CARE
I LEFT WITH WHOM I LOV^D BEST.

Swettenham Churchyard.

TO THE MEMORY OF WILLIAM JEFFERY LOCKETT
ESQUIRE, SECOND SON OF WILLIAM LOCKETT OF
SWETTENHAM IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER, ESQUIRE
HE MARRIED ANNE 2ND DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM
BILBIE OF BERRYHILL IN THE COUNTY OF NOTTING-
HAM, GENT: BY WHOM HE LEFT ONE CHILD WILLIAM
LOCKETT. HE WAS SOME TIME CLERK OF THE PEACE
FOR THE COUNTY OF DERBY AND AFTERWARDS A MAG-
ISTRATE FOR THE COUNTY AND BOROUGH OF DERBY
HE DEVOTED MUCH OF A VALUABLE LIFE TO THE SERVICE
OF THIS TOWN AND COUNTY AT LARGE AND TO THE PRO-
MOTION OF INDIVIDUAL INTERESTS OF ALL AROUND
HIM. HE DIED APRIL 15TH 1839 IN THE 71ST YEAR
OF HIS AGE AND IN THE FIRM RELIANCE IN THE MER-
ITS OF HIS REDEEMER, LEAVING HIS WIDOW AND
SON SURVIVING BY WHOM THIS TABLET WAS
ERECTED AS AN AFFECTIONATE TOKEN OF THEIR
REGARD FOR HIS MEMORY.

Marble Tablet in St. Werburgh's Church, Derby.

Pedigree of Carlyon.

Carlyon.
[Vol. 2, p. 113.]

Walter Carlyon of Tregrehan, = Margaret Carlyon, dau.
St. Blazey, co. Cornwall; bur. of Tristram Carlyon
at St. Blazey 27 January 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. of St. Austell, co.
Cornwall; bur. at St.
Blazey in 1655.

William Carlyon of Tregrehan, = Mary Rowe, dau. of Thomas
St. Blazey; died in 1702, bur. Rowe of Endellion, co. Corn-
at St. Blazey. wall; died in 1697, bur. at
St. Blazey.

Thomas Carlyon of Tregrehan, = Agnes Agus, dau. of
St. Blazey; bur. at St. Blazey Michael Agus of St.
19 December 1724. Mewan, co. Cornwall;
bur. at St. Blazey 14
February 172 $\frac{5}{9}$.

Thomas Carlyon of Tregrehan, = Elizabeth Hawkins, dau. and coheir of
St. Blazey; bur. at St. Blazey Philip Hawkins of Pennans, co. Cornwall;
18 November 1732. marr. at Creed, co. Cornwall, 23 June
1715; bur. at St. Blazey 13 February 17 $\frac{39}{40}$.

A

Philip Carlyon = Catherine Trewbody, only
of Tregrehan, child of the Rev. Samuel
St. Blazey; Trewbody of Boscundle,
bapt. at St. co. Cornwall, and niece of
Blazey 20 May Edward Craggs, 1st Lord
1716; bur. Eliot of Port Eliot; born 12
there 14 Sep- July, bapt. at St. German's,
tember 1768. co. Cornwall, 26 July 1721;
marr. there 21 September
1741 (marriage licence at
Exeter 29 August 1741); bur.
at St. Blazey 4 January 174 $\frac{4}{5}$.

Rev. Thomas Carlyon, = Anne Gwavas, dau. and
Rector of St. Just in coheir of William Gwavas
Roseland, co. Corn- of Penzance, co. Corn-
wall; bapt. at St. wall; marr. at Madron,
Blazey 27 November co. Cornwall, 24 Sep-
1717; of Pembroke- tember 1747; died,
College, Cambridge, aged 76, 15 May, bur.
B.A. 1739, M.A. at St. Just in Roseland
1744; died, aged 76, 20 May 1797. M.I.
14 January, bur. at
St. Just in Roseland
18 January 1793. M.I.

↙

Edward Trewbody Carlyon of Tregrehan, St. Blazey ;
died s.p., leaving his estate to his cousin, Thomas
Carlyon, bur. at St. Blazey 26 July 1770. Will dated
20 July 1770, proved 26 September 1770, by Thomas
Carlyon, cousin (P.C.C. 324 Jenner).

Mary, born in 1719; marr. John Elliot of Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall.

Rev. John Carlyon, LL.B., Rector of St. Mary's, Truro, co. Cornwall, and sometime of Bradwell, co. Essex; bapt. at St. Blazey, co. Cornwall, 16 June 1722; of Pembroke College, Cambridge; died at Truro 21 September, bur. at St. Mary's, Truro, 27 September 1798. Will dated 14 September 1792, proved 27 October 1798.

Mary Winstanley, dau. of James Winstanley of Braunstone, co. Leicester, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir Edmund Prideaux of Netherton, co. Devon; bapt. at Braunstone 6 May 1734; marr. at Bath Abbey, co. Somerset, 7 April 1763 (marriage settlements dated 5 April 1763); died, aged 74, 17 April, bur. at St. Mary's, Truro, 21 April 1818. Will dated 27 December 1806, with two codicils dated respectively 22 April 1809 and 14 May 1813. Admon granted 30 May 1818 (P.C.C.)

John Carlyon

Mary Carlyon

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. II., page 113.)

William Carlyon of St. Austell, co. Cornwall; mentioned in the will of his nephew, Edward Trewbody Carlyon, 20 July 1770. Will dated 4 March 1778, proved 22 May 1778, by Francis Polkinghorne and Charles Rashleigh (P.C.C. 189 *Hay*).

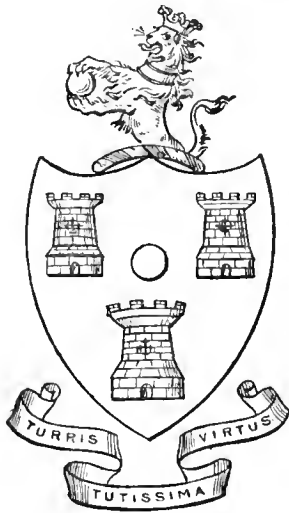
Elizabeth Pomeroy, dau. and coheir of the Rev. John Pomeroy of Trelicick in St. Eve, co. Cornwall; marriage articles dated 7 July 1747; mentioned in her husband's will 4 March 1778.

Elizabeth, mentioned in the will of her nephew, Edward Trewbody Carlyon, 20 July 1770; marr. William Hughes, a Major in the Army, who died before 1783.

Thomas Carlyon of Tregrehan, St. Blazey, co. Cornwall (her cousin); born at Penzance, co. Cornwall, 6 July 1748; High Sheriff for co. Cornwall 1802; executor and heir of his cousin, Edward Trewbody Carlyon, 26 September 1770; died 16 December 1830.

Mary, born 1 November 1751; marr. 24 February 1778; mentioned in will of her cousin, Edward Trewbody Carlyon, 20 July 1770; died 13 January 1821.

Grant of Arms to the Rev. Thomas Carlyon, Carlyon.
1784. [Vol. 2, p. 113.]



To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Isaac Heard Esquire, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Thomas Lock Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas Thomas Carlyon M.A. Rector of S^t Just in the County of Cornwall second but eldest surviving son of Thomas Carylon of Tregrehan in the Parish of S^t Blazey in the County of Cornwall esquire deceased hath represented unto the most Honourable Charles Howard Esquire, commonly called Earl of Surrey, Deputy with the Royal Approbation to his Father the most Noble Charles, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that he and his ancestors have used for their

Armorial Ensigns Sable a Plate between three Castles Argent and for Crest a Lion rampant but the same not appearing to have been duly registered to his Family in the College of Arms and unwilling to continue the use of them without unquestionable Authority he requested the Favor of his Lordships Warrant for our confirming and exemplifying the said Arms and Crest with such variation as might be necessary to be borne by him and his Descendants and the Descendants of his said Father and Forasmuch as his Lordship did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the 3^d day of June last authorize and require Us to confirm and exemplify the same accordingly Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshal and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents confirm and exemplify to the said Thomas Carlyon the arms following that is to say, Sable a Plate between three Castles Argent each charged with a cross crosslet gules and for Crest on a wreath of the Colours A demi lion rampant gules ducally crowned or collared Argent holding between his paws a bezant as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Thomas Carlyon and his Descendants and by those of his said late Father Thomas Carlyon aforesaid deceased with due and proper Differences according to the laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this 15th day of July in the 24th year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and eighty four.

ISAAC HEARD, Garter,
Principal King of Arms.

THOMAS LOCK, Clarenceux,
King of Arms.

Fernell.
[Vol. 2, p. 117.]

Commission to Commander William Fernell,
1762.

George the Third by the
Grace of God King of Great
Britain France and Ireland
Defender of the Faith &c.
To our trusty and well-
beloved William Fernell
Commander of the Ship
Valentine burthen Four
hundred and ninety nine
tons carrying twenty six guns
and ninety nine men or to any
other Commander of the said
Ship for the time being
Greeting. Whereas We are

informed that there are several pyrates freebooters and Sea rovers which do infest the seas of India whither you are now going We have therefore thought fit to authorise and empower and accordingly do by these Presents authorise and empower you to apprehend seize and secure the Persons of any such Pyrates Free Booters and Sea Rovers being either Our own subjects or of other Nations associated with them as you shall meet with in any of the Ports or places or upon any of the Coasts or seas of India or in any other Seas whatsoever together with their Ships and Vessels and all such Merchandizes money Goods & wares as shall be found on Board or with them in case they shall willingly yield themselves but if they will not submit without fighting then you are by force to compel them to yield. And We do also require you to bring or cause to be brought such Pyrates Free Booters & Sea Rovers as you shall seize or take to a legal tryal to the end they may be proceeded against with the utmost severity of the Law. And we do hereby enjoyn you to keep an exact journal of your proceedings in the execution of the premises & therein to set down the name of such Pyrates and of their officers & Company and the names of such Ships & Vessels as you shall by virtue of these presents seize & take and the Quantities and Qualities of all Arms ammunition provision and Lading of such ships & Vessels & the true value of the same as near as you can judge and also to secure and take care of all Bills of Lading Invoyses & cocquets charter-parties & all other Papers & writings of what kind soever which shall be found on board such Ships & vessels. And We do hereby strictly charge & command you (as you will answer the same at your utmost Peril) that you do not in any manner offend or molest any of Our Subjects or the Subjects of our Friends and Allies their Ships or goods by Colour or pretence of these presents or the Authority hereby granted. In Witness whereof We have Caused Our Great Seal of Great Britain to be affixed to these presents. Given at Our Court at St. James's the Third Day of May 1762 in the Second year of Our Reign.

Pedigree of Manning.

Manning.
[Vol. 2, p. 121.]

Thomas Manning of Roydon, co. Norfolk, son of William Manning, Churchwarden of Diss, co. Norfolk. = Mary, bur. at Roydon 15 March 166 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Thomas Manning, bapt. at Roydon 20 Feb. 163 $\frac{0}{1}$.	John Manning, bapt. at Roydon 24 March 163 $\frac{2}{3}$; married Abigail.	Samuel Manning, bapt. at Roydon 18 June 1638; bur. at Diss 10 September 1701.	= Deborah Wainforth, dau. of Thomas Wainforth of Roydon, gent; bapt. at Roydon 4 December 1646; marr. there 30 September 1679; bur. at Diss 22 August 1715.
---	---	---	---

Rev. Edward Bosworth, Rector of Thelton, co. Norfolk; of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, B.A. 1695, M.A. 1699; died, aged 40, 14 June 1714, bur. at Diss. M.I.	= Deborah, bapt. at Roydon 12 September 1680; died, aged 28, 13 September 1708, bur. at Diss. M.I.	Ann, bur. at St. Gregory's, Norwich, 23 August 1727. 1st wife.	= Samuel Manning = Alice Baylie, dau. of Thomas Baylie of Harleston, co. Norfolk; died, aged 81, 16 November 1761, bur. at Redenhall, co. Norfolk. 2nd wife.
--	--	--	--

Ann Manning, bapt. at Diss 25 September 1721.	Samuel Manning of Diss, esquire; bapt. at Diss 28 February 172 $\frac{2}{3}$; educated at Bury and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 3 March 174 $\frac{0}{1}$, Scholar 1741; died, aged 20, bur. at Diss 3 December 1743.
---	--

Thomas Carter of Norwich, gent; died, aged 54, 2 October 1730, bur. in St. Giles', Norwich. M.I.	= Anne, bapt. 11 August 1685.
	Thomas Manning of Starston, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Diss 20 November 1687.

Thomas Manning of Bungay, co. Suffolk, and of Starston, co. Norfolk, surgeon; J.P. for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; died at Bungay, aged 63, 15 January 1787, bur. at Diss. M.I.	= Frances Simpson, dau. and heiress of John Simpson of Bungay and Debenham, co. Suffolk; died, aged 80, 6 May 1805, bur. at Diss. M.I.
--	--

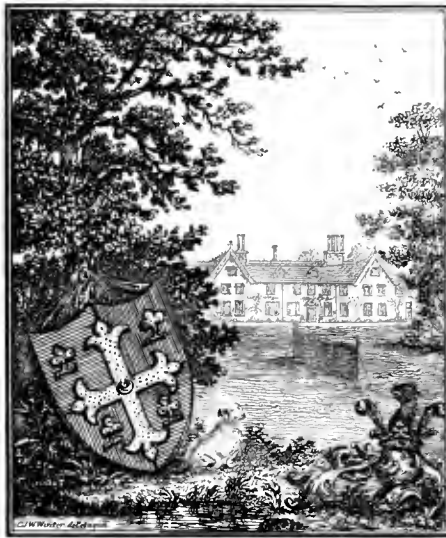
Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Jenkinson Woodward of Walcot Hall, Diss, esquire; educated at Eton and at Clare Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. 1769; J.P. and D.L. for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; Lieut.-Colonel Diss Volunteers; an eminent botanist; died at Diss, aged 75, 28 January 1820, bur. there. M.I. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LXII., page 427.)

A

Susanna Manning, died unmarried, aged 83, 9 April 1812, bur. at Diss, co. Norfolk. M.I.	Rev. William Manning, bapt. at Starston, co. Norfolk, 9 November 1733; of King's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1755; Vicar of Loddon, co. Norfolk 1759; Rector of Broome, co. Norfolk 1760, Rector and Patron of Diss 1778; died 29 November, bur. at Diss 6 December 1810. Will dated 24 December 1807, proved at Norwich 4 January, and further probate granted 11 March 1811.	Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. William Adams, Rector of Rollesby, co. Norfolk; bapt. there 1 June 1746; marr. there 21 July 1768; died, aged 34, bur. at Diss 2 February 1782.
---	---	---

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. II, page 121.)

Simon Kerrich of Harleston and Geldeston, co. Norfolk, esquire, J.P.; died, aged 51, 4 December 1748, bur. at Redenhall, co. Norfolk. M.I. He marr. 1stly, Susan, dau. of Roger Castle of Raveningham, co. Norfolk; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Dr. John Baron, Dean of Norwich.	=Anne, died 21 January 1791, bur. at Redenhall.	Deborah Manning, 3rd wife.
---	---	----------------------------



The Rev CHARLES ROBERTSON MANNING, M.A.
Dy's Rectory, Norfolk 1883

Pedigree of Wilder.

Wilder.
[Vol. 2, p. 127.]

Nicholas Wylder of Sulham, = Isabel (or Elizabeth), named executrix
co. Berks. Will dated 30 March 1542 (Arch: of Berks, 215 B).
to her husband's will 30 March 1542.
Will dated 5 July 1544 (Arch: of Berks, 215 *Batell*).

A

<p>John Wilder of Sulham; mentioned in his father's will 30 March 1542, and in his mother's will 5 July 1544. Will dated 1550 (Arch: of Berks, 119 B).</p>	<p>= Agnes, named executrix to her husband's will 1550. Will dated 8 July 1557, proved 17 January 15⁵⁹/₈₀ (Arch: of Berks, 247 <i>Batell</i>).</p>	<p>Nicholas Wilder, mentioned in his father's will 30 March 1542, and in his mother's will 5 July 1544.</p>	<p>Thomas Wilder, mentioned in his father's will 30 March 1542, and in his mother's will 5 July 1544.</p>
--	--	---	---

B

<p>John Wilder of Nunhide, Sulham, yeoman; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Nicholas Wylder, 30 March 1542, in will of his grandmother, Isabel Wylder, 5 July 1544, and in his mother's will 8 July 1557. Will dated 14 October 1588, proved 16 November 1588 (P.C.C. 5 <i>Leicester</i>).</p>	<p>= Alice, executrix to her husband's will 16 November 1588. Will dated 2 January 159⁷/₈, proved 23 August 1602 (Arch: of Berks, 851 J).</p>	<p>Thomas Wilder, mentioned in will of his grandfather, Nicholas Wylder, 30 March 1542, in will of his grandmother, Isabel Wylder, 5 July 1544, and in his mother's will 8 July 1557; died before 18 September 1586.</p>	<p>= Alice. Will dated 18 September 1586, proved 7 October 1587 (Arch: of Berks 270 H).</p>
---	---	--	---

C

<p>John Wilder of Nunhide, Sulham, yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 14 October 1588, and in his mother's will 2 January 159⁷/₈.</p>	<p>Nicholas Wilder of Hartfield, co. Hants; mentioned in his father's will 14 October 1588, and in his mother's will 2 January 159⁷/₈.</p>	<p>= marr. before 14 October 1588; mentioned in the will of her mother-in-law 2 January 159⁷/₈.</p>	<p>William Wilder of Sulhampstead Bannister, co. Berks; mentioned in his father's will 14 October 1588, and in his mother's will 2 January 159⁷/₈; bought the Manor of Sulhampstead Bannister from Humphrey Foster, esquire, in 1618.</p>	<p>= Joan.</p>
<p>John Wilder, mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Wilder, 14 October 1588, and in will of his grandmother, Alice Wilder, 2 January 159⁷/₈.</p>				

A

Richard Wilder, mentioned in his father's will 30 March 1542, and in his mother's will 5 July 1544.

William Wilder, mentioned in his father's will 30 March 1542, and in his mother's will 5 July 1544.

Henry Wilder, mentioned in his mother's will 5 July 1544.

John Wilder, mentioned in his father's will 30 March 1542, and in his mother's will 5 July 1544.

B

William Wilder, mentioned in his mother's will 8 July 1557.

Agnes, executrix to her mother's will 17 January 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{9}{0}$; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Alice, wife of Thomas Wilder, 18 September 1586, in will of her brother, John Wilder, 14 October 1588, and in will of her sister-in-law, Alice, wife of John Wilder, 2 January 159 $\frac{7}{8}$.

... Edwards.

Elizabeth Wilder, executrix to her mother's will 17 January 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{9}{0}$.

C

Thomas Wilder of Nunhide, Sulham, co. Berks, yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 14 October 1588; bought Nunhide of his brother, John Wilder, in 1598; executor to his mother's will 23 August 1602; living 29 September 1634 (*Chan: Pro: 24 October 1631*).

==Margaret.

John Higgs of Sulhamstead Bannister, co. Berks, yeoman. Will dated 4 December 1596, proved 3 March 159 $\frac{8}{9}$ (Arch: of Berks, 1353 J).

==Eleanor, marr. before 14 October 1588; executrix to her husband's will 3 March 159 $\frac{8}{9}$.

John Wilder, living 12 June 1680.

==Amy Knapp, dau. of Henry Knapp of Chilton, co. Berks; bapt. at Chilton 28 October 1612; marr. in 1633.

Thomas Wilder.

Henry Warner of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, scrivener; marr. 2ndly, 2 February 162 $\frac{2}{3}$, Lettice Allen, dau. of John Allen of Streatley, co. Berks; living 19 January 163 $\frac{1}{2}$ (*Chan: Pro: Car: I, W 2, 28*).

==Alice, marr. circa 1619; died circa 1622 (*Chan: Pro: Car: I, W 2, 28*).

Margaret.

John Wilder of Nunhide, Sulham.

==Elizabeth Knapp, dau. of Henry Knapp of North Street, Theale, co. Berks; marr. at St. Lawrence's, Reading, in 1670.

of Margaret Wilder; died before 1683.

John Briscoe of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford. ==Amy.

Henry Wilder of Nunhide, Sulham; bur. at Sulham 10 June 1755. Will dated 3 November 1754, proved 27 April 1756 (P.C.C. 127 *Glazier*).

==Elizabeth Saunders, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thomas Saunders of Purley, Chaddleworth, co. Berks, esquire; bur. at Sulham 20 May 174 $\frac{1}{2}$.

John Wilder, Barrister-at-Law; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 31 March 1690, aged 15; of the Inner Temple 1702.

Thomas Knapp == Mary, aged 23, of Abingdon, 12 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; co. Berks, gent; marriage licence aged 24, 12 February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ (Faculty Office).

D

John Palmer. = Joan, marr. before . . . Barnes, mentioned = Alice, marr. after 14 October
 14 October 1588. in his mother-in-law's 1588 and before 2 January
 will 2 January 179⁷/₈. 159⁷/₈.

John Wilder of Nunhide and Purley Hall, co. Berks, esquire; executor to his father's will 27 April 1756; receives grant of arms 25 February 1766; bur. at Sulham, co. Berks, 13 July 1772. = Beaufoy Boyle, dau. and heiress of Colonel William Boyle; marr. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 11 June 1735; died, aged 51, 17 May, bur. at Sulham 23 May 1765. Administration granted 14 February 1766, to John Wilder, husband; 2nd administration granted 23 July 1778, to the Rev. Henry Wilder, son (P.C.C.) Elizabeth Wilder, mentioned in her father's will 3 November 1754.

Rev. Henry Wilder of Purley Hall and Nunhide, D.C.L.; Rector of Sulham; born at Shiplake, co. Oxford, in September 1744; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 5 July 1762, aged 17, Fellow 1766, B.C.L. 1767, D.C.L. 1785; died, aged 69, 22 January, bur. at Sulham 30 January 1814. M.I. = Joan Thoys, dau. of William Thoys of Sulhampstead, co. Berks, esquire; marr. 13 June 1769; died at Marylebone, London, aged 89, bur. at Sulham 15 April 1837. John Wilder, bur. at Milverton, co. Warwick.

John Wilder of Purley Hall; bapt. at Sulham 30 October 1769; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 11 October 1787, aged 18, B.A. 1792; J.P., D.L.; died, aged 66, 22 February, bur. at Sulham 28 February 1834. M.I. in the church at Sulham. = Harriet Beadon, dau. of Dr. Edwards Beadon, Rector of North Stoneham, co. Hants, Vicar of Minting, co. Lincoln, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1747, M.A. 1751; born 2 July 1774; marr. 22 November 1797; died at Sulham, aged 52, 4 October 1825. M.I. in the church at Sulham. Joan, bapt. at Sulham 25 October, bur. there 10 November 1770. — Henry Wilder, bapt. at Sulham 7 December 1771, bur. there 18 January 1780. William Wilder of Mark Lane, London; bapt. at Sulham 2 February 1773; living unmarried in 1837.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
 Vol. II., page 127.)

D

William Phillipson= of Abingdon, co. Berks, surgeon.	Mary, marr. in 1742; mentioned in her father's will 3 November 1754; died in 1778.	Jane Wilder, mentioned in her father's will 3 November 1754; bur. at Sulham, co. Berks, 8 June 1764.	West Andrew= Blackaller of Market Illey, co. Berks, apothecary.	Ann, marr. at Sulham 6 July 1738; died in February 1766.
---	---	--	---	---

E

Rev. William Dee Best, Rector of Beenham, co. Berks; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated January 1755, aged 17, B.A. 1758, M.A. 1761.	Harriet Ann, marr. at Sulham 1 August 1767.	John Haskins of Little Berkham- stead, co. Hertford; of Theale, co. Berks, 10 January 1782.	Mary, marr. at Sulham 13 Au- gust 1771; bur. there 10 January 1782.
--	---	---	---

Lucy, marr. at Sulham 24 June 1766, Henry Deane of St. Lawrence', Reading, co. Berks, esquire.	Beaufoy Wilder, bur. at Sulham 24 December 1764.	Elizabeth Wilder, bur. at Sulham 13 January 1747.	Charlotte Wilder, bur. at Sulham 30 April 1765.
---	---	---	---

F

F

Richard Boyle Wilder, bapt. at Sulham 20 Sep- tember 1776; bur. there 15 December 1781.	George Lodowick Wilder.	Augusta Iva Mary Walcot, dau. of Edmund Walcot of Winckton, co. Hants.	William Black- wood, died in 1842.	Charlotte Beaufoy, marr. at Sulham 16 August 1817; died in 1870.
--	----------------------------	--	--	---

Rev. John Pannell of Aldworth, co. Sussex; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 25 October 1804, aged 19, B.A. 1809, M.A. 1811; Rector of Ludgershall, co. Wilts, 1824, and Vicar of Withernsea, co. York; died 12 May 1872.

Lucy, bapt. at Purley Hall, co. Berks, in 1779; marr. at Sulham 8 May 1817.

Charles Dixon of Stanstead, co. Sussex, esquire. bapt. at Sulham 27 March 1778; marr. there 24 August 1801.

Rev. Frederick Beadon, Vicar of Titley, co. Hereford; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 4 May 1796, aged 18, B.A. 1800, M.A. 1804; Rector of North Stoneham, co. Hants, Canon of Wells 1811, Chancellor 1823; died, aged 101, 10 June 1879.

Mary Ann, bapt. at Sulham 27 May 1775; marr. there 13 October 1803.

Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder of Busbridge, near Godalming, co. Surrey; born 18 December 1785, bapt. privately at Purley Hall.

Augusta Cornwall, dau. of John Cornwall of Hendon, co. Middlesex, esquire; marr. 4 September 1834.

Grant of Arms to John Wilder, 1766.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Stephen Martin Leake Esquire Garter Principal King of Arms and Sir Charles Townley, Knt, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting, Whereas those ancient Badges or Ensings of Gentility Commonly called or known by the Name of Arms have heretofore been and still are continued to be conferred upon deserving Persons to distinguish them the Common Sort of People who neither can or may pretend to use them without lawful authority and whereas John Wilder of

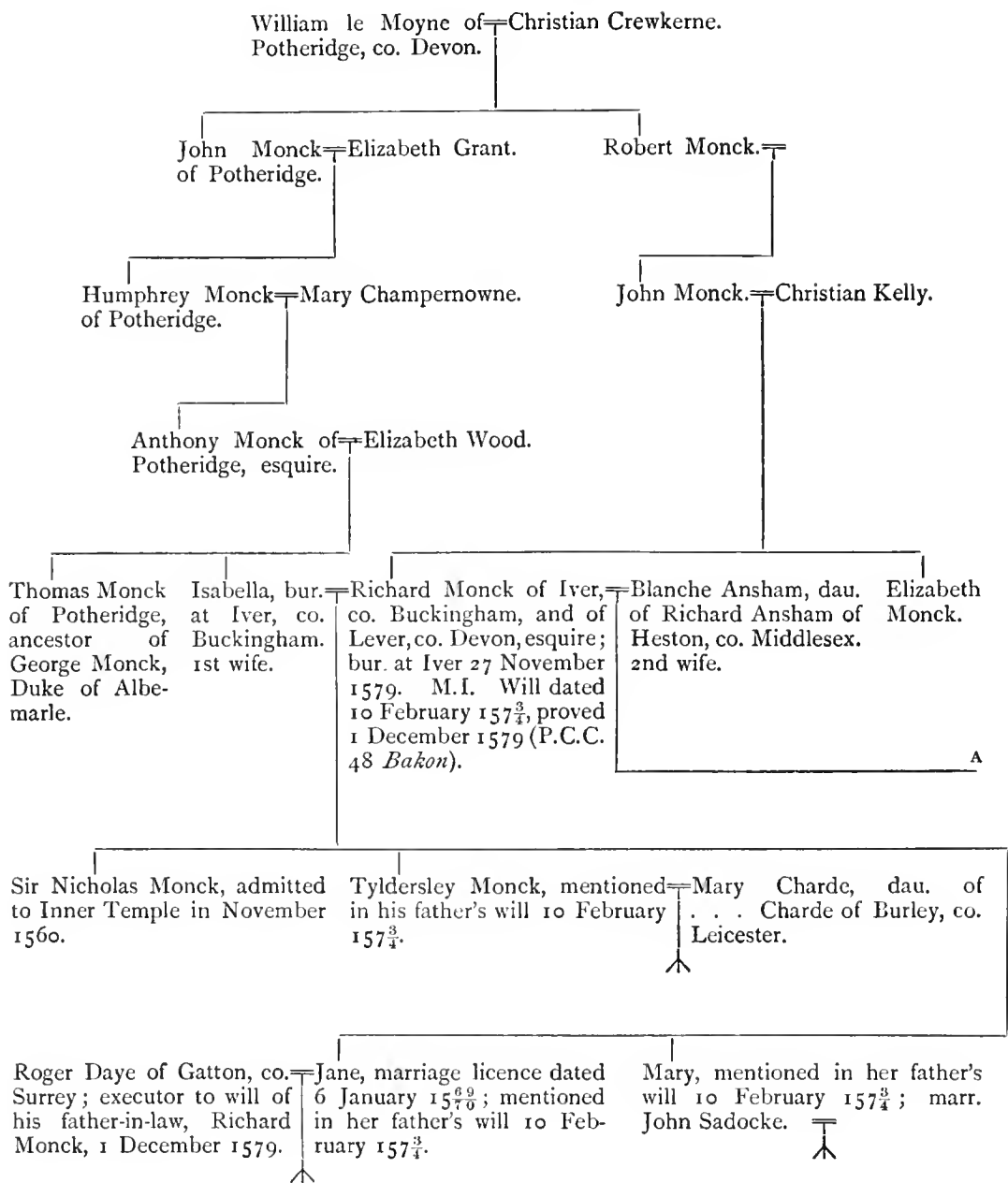
Nunhide in the Parish of Sulham and County of Berks Esquire in the Commission of the Peace for the Counties of Berks and Oxford Deputy Lieutenant for and a Captain in the Militia of the former, only son and heir of Henry Wilder late of Nunhide aforesaid Esq^r deceased by Elizabeth his Wife second Daughter and Coheir of Thomas Saunders of Purley in the Parish of Chadleworth in the said County of Berks hath represented unto the Right Honourable Richard Earl of Scarborough Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to the most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall and Hereditary Marshal of England That He and his ancestors have been settled at Nunhide ever since the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, a long Time Lords of the Manors of Sulham and Nunhide and have constantly borne a Coat of Arms and Crest which are painted on an old vellum Escutcheon now in his possession but the same not being duly entered in the College of Arms he did therefore request the Favour of his Lordships Warrant for our assigning and confirming to him and his Descendents, and to the Descendents of his Father aforesaid the Arms and Crest painted in the said Escutcheon, with such variation as may be necessary unto the same with his Family Pedigree may be registered with the Gentry of this Kingdom in the Heralds Office. And forasmuch as his Lordship duly considering the Premises and also the Qualifications of the said John Wilder Esquire did by warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the 21st day of February Instant order and direct us to confirm and assign unto the said John Wilder and his Descendents and the Descendents of his said Father Henry Wilder Such Arms and Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Scarborough and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted under the great seal of Great Britain have assigned and do by these Presents Grant unto the said John Wilder the Arms following that is to say Gules from a Fess or charged with two Barrulets Azure a Demy Lyon rampant issuant of the Second and for the Crest on a wreath of the Colours a Savage or Wild-Man's Head couped at the Shoulders the Temples entwined with Woodbines proper with this Motto Virtuti Moenia Cedant as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Wilder Esquire and his Descendents and also by the Descendents of his Father Henry Wilder Esquire aforesaid deceased with their due and proper differences according to the ancient Practice and Custom of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this 25th day of February in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Six.

S. MARTIN LEAKE, Garter,
Principal King of Arms.

CHARLES TOWNLEY,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Pedigree of Monck.

Monck.
[Vol. 2, p. 134.]



Alice Monck of Iver, co. Buckingham; not 25, 10 February 1574; bur. at Iver. Will dated 15 June 1641, proved 19 July 1642, by Richard Hale of Windsor, co. Berks, esquire (P.C.C. 97 *Campbell*).

Henry Monck of Iver, gent; admitted to Inner Temple in November 1579; Attorney-at-Law; executor to his father's will 1 December 1579. Administration granted 24 September 1628 (P.C.C.)

Joan Hitchcock, dau. of William Hitchcock of Bread Street, London; died 10 October 1601, bur. at Iver. M.I.

Charles Monck of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, esquire; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 10 March 1609; Surveyor-General of the Customs, Ireland, 1627; administrator to his father's estate 24 September 1628; executor to will of his brother-in-law, Henry Blenerhaysett, 4 April 1632. Administration granted 15 June 1647, to Edward Blenerhaysett (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Blenerhassett, dau. of Sir John Blenerhassett, knight, Baron of the Exchequer; mentioned in will of her brother, Henry Blenerhassett, 8 June 1630; died before 15 June 1647.

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her aunt, Alice Monck, 15 June 1641.

Henry Monck of Dublin, esquire; not 21, 15 June 1647. Will dated 6 March 1703, proved 10 May 1710 (Prerog. Court of Ireland).

Sarah Stanley, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Stanley of Grange Gorman, co. Dublin, knight; marr. 1 May 1673. Will dated 10 June 1715, proved 26 August 1715 (Prerog. Court of Ireland).

Elizabeth Monck, not 21, 15 June 1647.

Mary Molesworth, dau. of Robert, 1st Viscount Molesworth; poetess; died in 1715. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXXVIII, page 162.) 1st wife.

George Monck of Dublin, esquire; Surveyor-General of the Customs, Ireland; died 2 August 1726. Will dated 8 July 1726, proved 23 August 1726 (Prerog. Court of Ireland).

Ann Ponsonby, dau. of Henry Ponsonby of Crotto, co. Kerry; mentioned in will of her husband 8 July 1726; marr. 1stly David Cossart, Alderman of Dublin, and 2ndly George Brabazon. She died in 1734. 2nd wife.

Thomas Monck, bapt. 22 June 1676; mentioned in his father's will 6 March 1703.

George Henry Monck of Charleville, co. Wicklow, and of Grange Gorman, Dublin, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 22 May 1750; died 16 December 1787. Will dated 6 August 1784, proved 4 January 1788 (Prerog. Court of Ireland).

Lady Ann Isabella, dau. of Henry, Duke of Portland; marr. 8 November 1739; died in 1783.

William Stanley Monck, died at Charleville, aged 6, 13 November 1746.

Anne Monck, bapt. 5 March 1747; died 11 September 1762.

The Rt. Hon^{ble} George de la Poer, Marquess of Waterford, P.C., K.P.; born 8 January 1735; M.P. for co. Waterford 1756-60, and for Coleraine 1761-63; succeeded his father as Earl of Tyrone 4 April 1763, and his mother as Lord La Poer 27 July 1769; K.P. 5 February 1783, a Privy Councillor of Ireland; created Baron Tyrone of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, 21 August 1786, and Marquess of Waterford 19 August 1789; died at Carraghmore 3 December 1800.

Elizabeth, bapt. 12 February 1741; marr. at St. Peter's, Dublin, 19 April 1769; died at Golden Hill, Hampstead, co. Middlesex, 15 January 1816.

A

Thomas Monck, not 25, 10 February 157 $\frac{3}{4}$.	Charles Monck, mentioned in will of his sister, Alice Monck, 15 June 1641; not 25, 10 February 157 $\frac{3}{4}$.	Richard Monck, not 25, 10 February 157 $\frac{3}{4}$.	Blanche Monck, not 25, 10 February 157 $\frac{3}{4}$.	Mary Monck, not 25, 10 February 157 $\frac{3}{4}$.
---	--	--	--	---

B

Ann, mentioned in will of her aunt, Alice Monck, 15 June 1641.	Thomas Monck, died in infancy, bur. at Iver, co. Buckingham. M.I.	Henry Monck, died in infancy, bur. at Iver. M.I.	Henry Monck, died in infancy, bur. at Iver. M.I.
--	---	--	--

C

Charles Monck of Grange Gorman, co. Dublin, esquire; bapt. 19 May 1678; Barrister-at-Law (Ireland) 23 October 1705; executor to will of his brother, Stanley Monck, 1 March 173 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 22 May 1750, proved 22 January 1752 (Prerog: Court of Ireland).	Agneta Hitchcock, dau. of Major Walter Hitchcock; marr. 23 October 1705; died 4 May 1753.	Stanley Monck of Dublin, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 6 March 170 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 11 May 1724, proved 1 March 173 $\frac{3}{4}$ (Prerog: Court of Ireland).	Elizabeth, mentioned in her husband's will 11 May 1724.
--	---	---	---

Thomas Monck of Kildare Street, Dublin; Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); M.P. for Old Leighlin 1769-1772; mentioned in his father's will 22 May 1750; died in 1772.	Judith Mason, dau. of Robert Mason of Masonbrook; marr. 15 October 1753; died 14 October 1814.	Henry Quin, M.D.; died in Dublin, aged 78, 11 February 1791.	Ann, marr. after 22 May 1750; died 4 November 1788. Will proved 1789 (Prerog: Court of Ireland).	Other issue died young
--	--	--	--	------------------------

Charles Stanley Monck, created Baron Monck of Ballytramm, co. Wexford, 23 November 1797, and Viscount Monck of Ballytramm 5 January 1801; of Charleville, co. Wicklow, and of Grange Gorman, co. Dublin; M.P. for Newborough, <i>alias</i> Gorey, 1790-97; died 9 June 1802. 1st husband.	Anne Quin, dau. of Henry Quin, Carden, baronet; M.D. of Dublin; died 21 November 1820. 2nd husband. died 20 December 1823.	Sir John Craven, Carden, baronet; M.D. of Dublin; died 21 November 1820. 2nd husband. died 20 December 1823.
---	--	--

Henry Stanley, 2nd Viscount Monck and 1st Earl of Rathdowne (created 12 January 1822); born 26 July 1785; died at Charleville, aged 63, 20 September 1848.	Frances Trench, 5th dau. of William Power Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty; born in October 1787; marr. at St. George's, Dublin, 28 July 1806; died at Charleville 22 November 1843.
--	--

Rathdowne

C

C

Joseph Kelly of Kellymount, co. Kilkenny, esquire; died 21 May 1713. Will proved in 1713 (Prerog: Court of Ireland). Elizabeth, bapt. 11 June 1684; marr. in June 1707; mentioned in her father's will 6 March 1707, and in will of her brother, George Monck, 8 July 1726; died 20 February 1744.

E

Henry Stanley Monck, Lieutenant 13th Regiment of Foot (1789). Sir Cornwallis Maude, Viscount Hawarden; bapt. 19 September 1729; succeeded his elder brother Thomas, Baron de Montalt, as baronet 17 May 1777; M.P. for Roscommon 1783-85; created Baron de Montalt 25 June 1785, and Viscount Hawarden 10 June 1791. He marr. 1stly 8 August 1756, Lætitia Vernon, and 2ndly 10 June 1766, Mary Allen. He died, aged 74, 23 August 1803. Anne Isabella, marr. 3 June 1777; died at Gloucester Terrace, Regent's Park, London, aged 92, 26 July 1851. 3rd wife.

Rev. Thomas Stanley Monck, born in 1762; died 4 March 1842. Jane Staples, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Staples, Rector of Derrynoose, co. Armagh; marr. in December 1792; died 14 October 1814. William Domville Monck, born in 1763; M.P. for Coleraine 1790-97 and Newborough 1798; died in August 1840. Elizabeth Penelope Mason, dau. of Colonel Henry Mark Mason, R.E.; marr. in May 1796.

F

F

Charles Joseph Kelly Monck, 3rd Viscount Monck, and Baron Monck of Ballytramm, co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland; born 12 July 1791; educated at Rugby 1799; Lieutenant 43rd Regiment (Light Infantry); present at battles of Vittoria, Nive, Nivelle, Pyrennes and Toulouse (medal with five clasps); succeeded his brother, Henry Stanley Monck, 2nd Viscount Monck and Earl of Rathdowne, as 3rd Viscount Monck 20 September 1848; died at Merrion Square, Dublin, aged 57, 20 April, bur. at Templemore, co. Tipperary, 24 April 1849. M.I. Bridget Willington, dau. of John Willington of Killoshane Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., by Bridget his 2nd wife, dau. of Theobald Butler of Knocka Castle, co. Tipperary; born in 1790; marr. 29 November 1817; died, aged 53, 22 January, bur. at Templemore 25 January 1843. M.I.

Charles J. K. Monck

(For issue see "Visitation of Ireland,"
Vol. II., page 91.)

G

G

2 sons, died before 1822. Anne Florinda Monck, died 29 October 1876. Owen Blaney Cole, died in 1886. Frances Isabella, died 9 June 1871.

William Monck of the Middle Temple, London, esquire; bapt. 27 October 1692; mentioned in his father's will 6 March 1707; died 26 April 1763. Will (with four codicils) dated 17 June 1758, proved 9 May 1763 and 9 February 1776 (P.C.C. 242 *Cesar*).

Dorothy Bligh, dau. of Thomas Bligh of Rathmore, co. Meath, esquire, and sister of John, 1st Earl of Darnley; marriage settlements dated 22 July 1729; executrix to her husband's will 9 May 1763; died at Cecil Street, London, 28 December 1775. Will dated 18 June 1770, proved 11 January 1776 (P.C.C. 27 *Bellas*).

H

John Monck of Cecil Street, London, and of Bath, co. Somerset born in 1734; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 18 June 1754, aged 19, B.C.L. 1761; of the Middle Temple 1756, and of Lincoln's Inn, *ad eundem*, 1758; Master of the Ceremonies at Bath; died at Bath 12 November, bur. in the church at Walcot, near Bath, 19 November 1809. M.I. in St. Mary's Church, Reading, co. Berks. *Portrait by Angelica Kauffman at Coley, Reading*. Will dated 30 June 1808, with four codicils dated respectively 11 January, 6 October, and 26 October (two) 1809, proved 11 December 1809, by John Berkeley Monck, son, power reserved, &c. (P.C.C. 888 *Loveday*).

Emilia Snee, dau. of Sarah Snee of Bloomsbury Square, London, widow; marriage settlement dated 14 February 1767; died 2 May, bur. at Walcot 6 May 1795. *Portrait by James at Coley, Reading*. Will dated 19 February 1795, proved 1 June 1795, by John Berkeley Monck, son, residuary legatee and Exor (P.C.C.)

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. II., page 134).

Daniel James Webb=Ann Wilhelmina,
marr. in 1812.

Thomas Maunsell=Isabella, marr. 6 September
Wilson. 1815; died in 1830.

F

G

The Rt. Hon^{ble} Charles Stanley Monck, 4th Viscount Monck, Baron Monck of Ballytrammon in the Peerage of Ireland, and Baron Monck of the same place in the Peerage of the United Kingdom (so created 12 July 1866), P.C., G.C.M.G.; born at Templemore, co. Tipperary, 10 October, bapt. there 16 October 1819; of Trinity College, Dublin; Barrister-at-Law 1841; M.P. for Portsmouth 1852-57; a Lord of the Treasury 1855-58, Governor-General of Canada 1861-67, Governor-General of British North America 1867-68; sworn a Privy Councillor 1869; G.C.M.G. 1869, D.C.L., LL.D.; one of the Lord Justices of Ireland 1873, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum for co. Dublin 1874-92; Commissioner of Church Temporalities in Ireland; died at Charleville, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow, aged 75, 29 November, bur. in the family vault in Powerscourt old churchyard, co. Wicklow, 3 December 1894. M.I.

Lady Elizabeth Louisa Mary, born 1 March 1814; marr. at Charleville 23 July 1844; died there, aged 78, 16 June, bur. in the family vault at Powerscourt 20 June 1892. M.I.



(For issue see "Visitation of Ireland,"
Vol. II., page 91.)

G

c

Rebecca, mentioned in her father's will 16 March 170 $\frac{7}{8}$. 1st wife.	=	John Forster, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, Ireland; marr. before 6 March 170 $\frac{7}{8}$; died 3 July 1720. Will proved in 1720 (Prerog: Court of Ireland).	=	Dorothy Evans, dau. of George Evans of Bultaden Hall, co. Limerick, and sister to George, 1st Baron Carbery. 2nd wife.	Other issue, died in infancy.
--	---	---	---	--	-------------------------------

H

Anna Maria Monck, mentioned in her father's will 17 June 1758, and in her mother's will 18 June 1770.		Dorothy Monck, not 21, 17 June 1758, mentioned in her mother's will 18 June 1770.
---	--	---

G

William Barlow Smythe of Bar- bavilla, co. Westmeath.	=	Emily, marr. 7 Feb- ruary 1837; died 22 November 1837.		Louisa Dorothea Monck, died 16 May 1870.		Edward Croker of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick.	=	Georgiana Ellen, marr. 17 May 1841; died 20 March 1887.
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

Caroline Letitia Monck, died, aged 67, 1 March 1890.		Henrietta Margaret Monck, died 9 April 1899.		Mary Monck, died 3 June 1881.
---	--	---	--	----------------------------------

Pedigree of Oliver.

Oliver.

[Vol. 2, p. 145.]

Richard Oliver of Lea, near Malmesbury, co. Wilts, yeoman.

A

Thomas Oliver of Lea, yeoman; bapt. at Lea 25 October 1619; mentioned in will of his brother, Robert Oliver, 12 October 1650; churchwarden of Lea in 1666; executor to will of his sister Elizabeth, wife of Francis Hobbs, 28 July 1685, and to will of his brother, Richard Oliver, 1 December 1681; defendant in chancery suit with his sister-in-law, Susannah, wife of Richard Oliver, in 1685.

Mary, bur. at Lea 1 January 167 $\frac{5}{8}$.

Richard Oliver of Bristol, linendraper, shipowner, merchant trading to Virginia, and owner of plantations beyond the seas; bapt. at Lea in August 1621; Burgess of Bristol 24 February 164 $\frac{7}{8}$; sole executor to his brother, Robert Oliver, 23 May 1651; partner with his brother, Edward Oliver, in 1667, with whom he had chancery suit; named as executor to his sister Elizabeth, wife of Francis Hobbs, 7 July 1679; died 26 November 1681. Will dated 15 September 1676, proved 1 December 1681 (P.C.C. 185 *North*).

Susannah Hersent, sister of Samuel Hersent, and of Lydia, wife of John Gregory; plaintiff in chancery suit with her children *versus* Thomas Oliver in 1685; marr. 2ndly James Motley (marriage allegation dated 6 October 1685).

B

Elizabeth Oliver, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Bristol, 28 January, and bur. there 24 February 165 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Edward Oliver of Bristol, mariner; bapt. at St. Nicholas', Bristol, 11 June 1657; Burgess of Bristol 23 July 1684.

Mary Oliver, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Bristol, 9 March 16 $\frac{5}{8}$; marr. probably at Antigua Cheshire; mentioned in will of her uncle, Richard Oliver, 15 September 1676, and in will of her brother, Robert Oliver, 6 November 1705.

Elizabeth Oliver, born 5 February, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Bristol, 27 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in will of her uncle, Richard Oliver, 15 September 1676; probably died young.

A

Elizabeth, 1st wife. = Robert Oliver of Bristol, haberdasher; bapt. at Lea, co. Wilts., 27 January 162 $\frac{3}{4}$; apprenticed 24 August 1638; burgess of her husband. Bristol 10 March 164 $\frac{5}{8}$. Will dated 12 October 1650, proved 23 May 1651 (P.C.C. 93 *Grey*). = Sarah, survived 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Oliver (only child), bapt. at St. Nicholas', Bristol, 28 May 1647; aged 16 in 1663, then plaintiff in chancery suit *versus* her uncle, Richard Oliver.

Edward Oliver of the parish of St. Nicholas', Bristol, linendraper and mercer; apprenticed to Richard Oliver of Bristol, mercer, 21 March 164 $\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in will of his brother, Robert Oliver, 12 October 1650; burgess of Bristol 4 September 1651; partner with his brother, Richard Oliver, in 1667, plaintiff 1672, *versus* him in chancery suit; bur. at Lea 31 August 1675. Will dated 30 May, proved 4 December 1675 (P.C.C. 129 *Dycer*).

Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 4 December 1675.

Elizabeth, marr. Francis Hobbs of Lea. Will dated 21 November 1662, proved in 1663 (P.C.C. 61 *Juxon*). Her will dated at Bristol 7 July 1679, proved 28 July 1685 (P.C.C. 88 *Cann*).

B

B

Anne Gale, marr. at the Gaunts (or Mayor's Chapel), in the parish of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 27 July 1682; living 31 October 1684; died s.p. before 1 October 1688. 1st wife.

= Margaret, bur. at St. John's, Antigua, 16 August 1701; mentioned in will of John Light in 1695. 2nd wife.

Colonel Richard Oliver of Bristol, and later of the Island of Antigua, in the West Indies, merchant and planter; bapt. at St. Nicholas', Bristol, 14 August 1664; apprenticed to Andrew Gale, soap-boiler, 29 April 1679; burgess of Bristol 4 September 1682; first land grant at Antigua was dated 15 November 1693; executor to will of his brother, Robert Oliver, in 1705; Member of the General Assembly, Antigua, 1702, Speaker, J.P. 1704 and 1706, Member of Council 1708; Captain of Militia 1704, Major 1708, Colonel 1715; bur. at St. John's, Antigua, 29 May 1716. Will dated 3 December 1714, sworn 22 June 1716, recorded at Antigua.

= Sarah, marr. 2ndly at St. John's, Antigua, 6 August 1720, William Woodeson, surgeon; he was bur. there 16 November 1723; she was bur. there 26 December 1726. 3rd wife.

D

Richard Oliver

C

Jane Oliver, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, 4 May 1689, and bur. there 15 May 1690.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, in 1690, and marr. there in 1711, Thomas Turner; mentioned in will of her uncle, Robert Oliver, 6 November 1705, and in her father's will 3 December 1714.



Robert Oliver of the Island of Antigua, in the West Indies, esquire; bapt. at St. Nicholas', Bristol, 22 May 1665; merchant, planter and coroner of Antigua; mentioned in will of his uncle, Richard Oliver, 15 September 1676; marr. at St. John's, Antigua, 30 September 1691; bur. at St. John's, Antigua, 16 November 1705. Will dated 6 November 1705, recorded at Antigua. He settled his estates on his nephew, Robert Oliver.

Frances, widow of Thomas Dipford of Antigua; marr. 3rdly at St. John's, Antigua, 8 January 1707⁷/₈, Captain James Duncan, mariner. She was bur. at St. John's, Antigua, 16 November 1726.

Joan, marr. at St. John's Antigua, 25 June 1702, James Porter, esquire; Captain of Militia in 1698; J.P., Member of Assembly and Surveyor-General 1704; living in 1716; mentioned in will of her uncle, Richard Oliver, 15 September 1676, and in will of her brother, Robert Oliver, 6 November 1705.

Ann Oliver (only child), bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, in 1693; died before November 1705.

D

Anne Oliver, bapt. 11 November 1706; bur. at St. John's, Antigua, 15 February 1709⁹.

Thomas Oliver, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, 13 February 1707⁷; mentioned in will of his half-brother, Richard Oliver, 17 September 1761.

C

Richard Oliver of Antigua, and afterwards of the Great House, Leyton, co. Essex, esquire, and of London, West India merchant; named sole heir in 1695 to will of John Light, late of Antigua, then of Liverpool, gent; Member of Assembly, Antigua, 1721-38, Member of Council 1739; Major of Militia 1723; died at Leyton, aged 69, 10 June, bur. at Greenwich, co. Kent, 17 June 1763. Will dated 17 September 1761, proved 28 June 1763 (P.C.C. 298 *Cæsar*).

Mary Langford, dau. of Jonas Langford of Antigua, planter, Member of Society of Friends; marr. at St. John's, Antigua, 9 May 1724; of Queen Square, London; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 66, 7 July, bur. at Greenwich 12 July 1773.

E

Richard Langford Oliver, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, 7 October 1729.

Thomas Oliver of Mark Lane, London, and of Leyton, co. Essex; West India merchant (only surviving son and heir); born 24 November 1740, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, 12 March 1747⁷; executor to his father's will 28 June 1763, and to will of his sister Mary, wife of Richard Oliver, 14 November 1788; died at Leyton on Saturday, 29 January, bur. at Greenwich 5 February 1803. Will dated 8 June 1797, with two codicils dated respectively 11 November and 18 November 1801, proved 5 February 1803 (P.C.C. 132 *Marriott*).

Isabella Langford, dau. and coheir of Jonas Langford of Antigua, and of Theobalds, co. Hertford, esquire, 1st cousin to her husband; born 12 June, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, 5 July 1741; of Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, London; bur. at Greenwich 24 July 1813. Will dated 12 April 1813, proved 28 July 1813 (P.C.C. 376 *Heathfield*).

Signature to marriage settlements dated 13 July 1786.

F

Samuel Oliver, bapt. at St. John's, in the Island of Antigua, in the West Indies, 11 July 1711; Captain in the West India trade; died before 14 November 1759.

Elizabeth, living in Dublin 17 September 1761.

John Watkins of Antigua, esquire, registrar, Judge of the Court in Common Pleas, Master and Examiner in Chancery; born in 1712; mentioned in will of Richard Oliver 17 September 1761. Will dated 23 April 1760, sworn at Antigua 5 August 1762, recorded there.

Anne, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, 11 July 1711; marr. there 30 January 1741; mentioned in will of her father 3 December 1714, in will of her half-brother, Richard Oliver, 17 September 1761, and in will of her sister Frances, wife of Bayer Otto-Bayer, 17 August 1765.

Robert Oliver of Antigua, and afterwards of Dorchester, Massachusetts, America; named sole heir in will of his uncle, Robert Oliver, 6 November 1705; Member of Assembly, Antigua, 1725; Colonel of Militia 1738; mentioned in will of his brother, Richard Oliver, 17 September 1761; died at Dorchester, aged 62, 16 December 1762. Will dated 3 August 1761, recorded at Boston, America.

Anne Brown, dau. of James Brown of Antigua; marr. at St. John's, Antigua, 3 February 172½; died before 3 August 1761.

Elizabeth Oliver, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, in July 1725; bur. at Greenwich, Kent, 23 July 1752.

Mary, of Welbeck Street, Marylebone, London; marr. at Leyton, co. Essex, 2 February 1758 (marriage settlements dated 29 June 1757); bur. at Greenwich 10 November 1788. Will dated 9 July 1784, with codicil dated 8 May 1788, proved 14 November 1788 (P.C.C. 353 *Calvert*).

Richard Oliver of Fenchurch Street, London; West India merchant; bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, 7 January 173½; Alderman of London; General of the Hon. Artillery Company; M.P. for the City of London 11 July 1770 and 18 October 1774; died s.p. on passage home from Nevis 16 April 1784. Will dated 6 April 1779, proved 29 October 1784 (P.C.C. 565 *Rockingham*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLII., page 149).

Mary Oliver Richard Oliver

Mary Oliver, bapt. at Leyton 17 August 1760.

Richard Oliver of Bath, esquire; born 19 February 1761, bapt. at Leyton 25 March 1762; Fellow Commoner of Clare College, Cambridge, 18 December 1780, B.A. 1784, M.A. 1788; executor to his father's will 5 February 1803; died s.p. at Bath, aged 59, 9 February, bur. at Greenwich 20 February 1821. Will dated 6 March 1817, with codicil dated 30 May 1820, proved 16 February 1821 (P.C.C. 99 *Mansfield*).

Maria Brassey, dau. of Nathaniel Brassey of Lombard Street, London, and of Roxford, co. Hertford, banker; marr. at St. James', Piccadilly, London, 12 June 1799; marr. 2ndly 7 April 1825, Colonel John Gordon of Wincombe Park, co. Wilts; executrix to will and sole heiress to the estates of her 1st husband, Richard Oliver, 16 February 1821; died, aged 74, 5 May 1852, bur. at Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts. M.I. Will dated 9 January 1852, proved 24 May 1852 (P.C.C.).

Richard Oliver

Signature to marriage settlements dated 13 July 1786.

D

William Smith, esquire; executor to will of his brother, Wavell Smith, esquire, in 1756; mentioned in will of Richard Oliver 17 September 1761.

Mary, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, West Indies, 11 July 1711; mentioned in her father's will 3 December 1714; marr. at St. John's, Antigua, 17 August 1727; died before 17 September 1761.

Frances, mentioned in her father's will 3 December 1714; marr. 1stly at St. John's, Antigua, 7 November 1720, Bayer Otto-Bayer, esquire, who died in 1737, and 2ndly John Murray, who was mentioned in will of Richard Oliver 17 September 1761; she was mentioned in will of her half-brother, Richard Oliver, 17 September 1761; of Wimpole Street, London, in 1780. Her will dated 17 August 1765, proved 3 July 1782 (P.C.C. 369 *Gostling*).

C

Rowland Oliver of Antigua, esquire; born in 1703; Puisne Judge 1750, Member of Council 1753; Colonel of Militia; went to England in 1765; died, aged 64, 16 July, bur. at St. Michael's, Bath, co. Somerset, 24 July 1767. M.I. Will dated 14 November 1759, sworn in Antigua 26 February 1768.

Sarah, bur. at St. John's, Antigua, 9 November 1758.

Rowland Oliver

H

Rowland Oliver, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, in 1731, and bur. there 13 January 1734.

Rowland Oliver, bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, 6 December 1737; bur. at St. George's, Antigua, 25 November 1742.

G

Thomas Oliver, Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts; born 5 January 1733³/₄; succeeded to the estates of his grandfather, James Brown; graduate of Harvard 1753; Lieutenant-Governor March 1774; retired to Halifax with the British forces, then to England; died at Bristol, co. Gloucester, aged 83, 29 November 1815. M.I. at St. Paul's, Bristol. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLII., page 151).

Elizabeth Vassall, Other issue. dau. of Colonel John Vassall; marr. in 1760. 1st wife.

F

John Hanson of Great Bromley, co. Essex, esquire; died, aged 80, 22 November 1839.

Mary Isabella, bapt. at Leyton, co. Essex, 28 May 1765; marr. at St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London, 29 January 1784 (marriage settlements dated 13 July 1786); died, aged 63, 12 September, bur. at Chigwell, co. Essex, 23 September 1826.

Mary Isabella Hanson

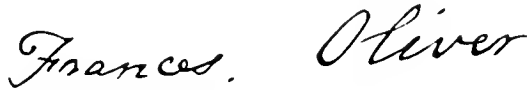
Signature to marriage settlements dated 13 July 1786.

Thomas Oliver of 10 Devonshire Place, London, esquire; born 20 June, bapt. at Leyton, co. Essex, 12 July 1764; died, aged 77, 17 May, bur. at Greenwich, co. Kent, 26 May 1842. Will dated 2 September 1835, proved 14 June 1842, by Thomas Oliver, the son, one of the Exors. Power reserved to Frances Oliver, the relict (P.C.C.)



Signature to his will dated
2 September 1835.

Frances Brooke, 2nd dau. of Peter Brooke of Mere Hall, co. Chester, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and coheir of Jonas Langford of Antigua, West Indies, and of Theobalds, co. Hertford, esquire; born 15 December 1760; marr. at Rosterne, co. Chester, 21 December 1786; died, aged 85, 9 February, bur. at Greenwich 16 February 1846. Will dated 30 August 1842, proved 21 April 1846, by Thomas Oliver, the son, the sole Exor (P.C.C.)



Signature to her will dated 30 August 1842.

Margaret Oliver bapt. at Leyton 3 June 1767; bur. at Greenwich 6 June 1767.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. II., page 145.)

James Langford Oliver of Wigmore Street, London; bapt. at Leyton 6 May 1768; executor to his father's will 5 February 1803, and to his mother's will 20 July 1813; died, aged 57, bur. at Chigwell, co. Essex, in the Hanson vault, 19 November 1825. Will dated 29 April 1817, proved (P.C.C.)

John Pardoe, junior, of Leyton, M.P. for Camelford 11 Sept. 1780, Plympton Earl 16 Aug. 1784, and West Looe 21 June 1790; died, aged 39, 27 April 1797, bur. at Leyton. M.I.

Jane, bapt. at Leyton 7 September 1769; marr. at her father's house at Leyton 23 February 1786 (marriage settlements dated 17 February 1786, she then aged 17); died at Bedford Row, London, aged 26, 20 April 1796.

Rev. Thomas Henry Coles, D.D., Vicar of Honington, co. Lincoln; died, aged 86, bur. at Honington 30 October 1867.

Harriet Brooke, bapt. at Leyton 6 June 1782; marr. at Knaresborough, co. York, 14 September 1805; died, aged 75, bur. at Honington 9 March 1858.



Signature to marriage settlements dated 17 February 1786.

Pedigree of Stucley.

Stucley.

[Vol. 2, p. 148.]

Richard Stucley of Trent, co. Somerset, living 1414, as appears by several inquisitions taken after the death of Elizabeth his wife. 2nd husband. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Fitz-Roger, of Chewton, co. Somerset and cousin and heir of Thomas Fitz-Roger of Chewton; died 10 April 1414 as appears by six inquisitions taken after her death, 2 Henry V. = John Bonvile, son of William Bonvile, Chevalier; ob: ante 1409. 1st husband.

Roger Stucley, son and heir of his mother in virtue of a certain fine 11 Henry IV., as appears by inquisition on the death of his mother taken at Chichester 2 Henry V. (1414), then aged 16 years and upwards. = Hugh Stucley, died ante 13 February 1466. 1st husband. = Katherine, dau. and sole heir of John Affeton of Affeton Dorset; died 26 March 7 Edward IV. (1467). Inq. p. m. 30 May and 8 October 7 Edward IV. Will dated 13 February 1466, proved 1 September 1467 (32 *Godyn*). = Sir William Bouchier de Fitzwaren, knight; living 1466 and 1467.

Thomasine, eldest dau. of John Kokeworthy of Yarnescombe, co. Devon, and widow of Robert Chudleigh; died 29 November 17 Edward IV. (1477). Inq. p. m. 12 October, 18 Edward IV. (1478). 1st wife. = Nicholas Stucley of Trent; found heir to his mother in 1467, then aged 16 years and upwards. = Anne, dau. of Edward Pomery and relict of Thomas Butside; married Nicholas Stucley after the death of Thomasine, as appears to the inquisition for proof of age of Thomas Stucley, 12 Henry VII. 2nd wife.

William Stucley, son of Nicholas Stucley, by Ann his wife, dau. of Edward Pomery, as appears by inquisition for proof of age of Thomas, her half brother then (1497) aged 17 years.

Sir Thomas Stucley of Affeton, knight; found heir of his mother in 1478, then aged 4 years and upwards; inquisition for proof of age taken at South Molton, co. Devon, 30 January, 12 Henry VII. (1497) by which it was found he was born at Affeton, and bapt. in parish church there 24 June, 15 Edward IV. (1475); died 30 January 1542; inq. p. m. taken at Exeter 11 October, 34 Henry VIII., by which it was found he was seized of the Manors of Affeton and West Worlington and by Inquisition taken at Bridgewater, co. Somerset, 20 September, 34 Henry VIII. (1542) by which it appears that certain persons were seized of Manor of Trent, co. Somerset, and suffered a Recovery of same Michaelmas Term, 4 Henry VIII. (1512) to the use of the said Thomas Stucley (then esquire) and Anne his wife. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Wood of Clyffe, co. Devon, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. = Margaret Stucley, born about 1495. = Joan, born about 1476, married Philip Baynard about 1495.

A

A

<p>Sir Hugh Stucley of Affeton, knight; found heir of his father in 1542, then aged 46 years; died 6 January 1559. Inq. p. m. taken at Exeter 24 April, 2 Elizabeth (1559), by which it was found that he was seized of the Manors of Affeton and West Worlington and did by Indre, 2 October, 3 Henry VIII. (1511), give the same to certain persons for use of himself and Joan his wife, with remainder to the heirs of his body by the said Joan.</p>	<p>Joan, 2nd dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard of Great Grilleston in co. Devon, knight; living 1511; died before 1559.</p>	<p>Other Issue.</p>
---	---	---------------------

<p>Lewis Stucley of Affeton, mentioned in an Indenture, dated 31 August, 27 Henry VIII. (1535), as son and heir apparent of Hugh Stucley, which Indenture is recited in the Inq. p. m. taken on death of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Stucley, in 1542; found heir of his father in 1559, then aged 30 years and upwards; died 1 December 1580. Inq. p. m. 23 Elizabeth, by which it was found that he was seized of the Manor of Affeton and West Worlington.</p>	<p>Other Issue.</p>
---	---------------------

<p>John Stucley of Affeton, son and heir, as appears by Inquisition taken on his father's death in 1580, then aged 30 years and upwards; died 15 January 1610. Inq. p. m. taken at Exeter 19 April, 8 Jac. (1610), by which it was found that he was seized of the Manors of Affeton and West Worlington.</p>	<p>Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir John St. Leger of Aunery, co. Devon, esquire, by Catherine his wife, dau. of George Neville, Lord Abergavenny.</p>
---	--

<p>Sir Lewis Stucley of Affeton, knight, son and heir; aged 30 years and upwards at time of his father's death; knighted 23 July 1603, buried at West Worlington 30 May 1620.</p>	<p>Frances, eldest dau. of Anthony Monk of Powderidge, co. Devon; living a widow 9 March 1620, as appears by the Funeral Certificate of her Father, I. 19, 136^b.</p>
---	---

<p>John Stucley of Affeton, living 1610, as appears by Inquisition taken on death of his grandfather; died 31 January 1637. Inq. p. m. taken at Okehampton 31 May, 13 Car. (1637), by which it was found he was seized of the Manor of Affeton and West Worlington.</p>	<p>Other Issue.</p>
---	---------------------

B

<p>Sir Thomas Stucley of Affeton, knight, aged 17 years, 5 months and 7 days at time of his father's death; knighted about 1639; died 20 and buried 23 September 1663, at West Worlington. M.I. Nuncupative will dated 20 September 1663, adm̄on granted to Elizabeth, his relict, 13 October following (122 <i>Juxon</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, remarried 29 October 1677 to John Dodderidge, living 1682 as appears by a suit in chancery "Stucley v. Dodderidge."</p>
---	---

(*Norf. X. 177.*)

<p>Thomas Stucley, living 1663, died before 1682, s.p.</p>	<p>John Stucley, living 1663, died before 1682, s.p.</p>	<p>Honor, living unmarried 1682.</p>	<p>Mary, wife of Thomas Colley 1682.</p>	<p>Frances, wife of Anthony Gregory 1682.</p>	<p>Mary, living unmarried 1682.</p>
--	--	--------------------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------

Lewis Stucley of Bideford and Affeton, both co. Devon, matriculated at Wadham College, Oxford, 19 May 1637, then æt: 15, bur. in chancel of West Worlington 21 July 1687. Will dated 4 February 1681, proved at Exeter 10 August 1687.

(*Norf. X. 177. Barts. VI. 157.*)

Susanna, dau. and coheir of Robert Dennis of Bideford, merchant; married at Abbotsham, co. Devon, 6 January 1672; buried in chancel of West Worlington 12 January 1692. Will dated 3 March 1689, proved 3 September 1692, adm̄on (will annexed) granted to her dau. Sarah, wife of George Buck, 21 August 1697 (175 *Fane*).

c

Dennis Stucley of Affeton and Bideford, eldest son 1689; died unmarried and was buried at West Worlington 27 January 1741. 1st adm̄on 10 September 1742, to George Buck, husband of his sister Sarah; 2nd adm̄on 11 February 1744 to John Buck his nephew, and 3rd adm̄on 2 July 1745 to executor of said John Buck.

Thomas Stucley, ob: ante 10 September 1742.

Sarah Middleton, married at Bideford 24 June 1703.

Lewis Stucley of Middle Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law and Master of the Bench of the Society of Middle Temple, youngest son 1689; died 18 July 1748, aged 64, M.I. at Bideford. Will dated 19 August 1747, proved 22 August 1748 (253 *Strahan*).

B

Dennis Stucley of Bideford and Affeton, with his sister Susanna, his uncle Lewis Stucley, and his aunt Sarah Buck, was only next of kin to his uncle Dennis Stucley in 1742; died unmarried 29 December 1755, aged 52. M.I. at Bideford. Adm̄on in C.P.C. 29 January 1756.

Susanna, living unmarried 1742, buried at West Worlington 16 October 1742.

c

George Buck of Bideford, merchant, and 7 times Mayor of that Town, J.P. for Devon; died 3 November 1743, aged 71, buried at Bideford 8th of same month. M.I. Will dated 7 April 1743, proved 21 November following in C.P.C.

Sarah, only dau., so described in her mother's will in 1689; administratrix to her mother's effects in 1697; died 4 and buried at Bideford 9 February 1742, æt: 66. M.I.

Hartwell Buck, eldest son 1743; born 5 April 1698; died 14 April 1753, aged 55. M.I. at Bideford.

Judith, only child of William Pawley of Bideford, merchant; born 25 February 171½; married 19 September 1729; died 5 October 1739, æt: 28. M.I. at Bideford. 1st wife.

John Buck of Bideford, merchant, youngest son 1743; born 30 December 1703; 3 times Mayor of that Town and M.P. for Taunton, co. Somerset, 1745; died 3 April 1745, aged 41, buried at Bideford 13 April 1745. M.I. Will dated 1 November 1744, 2nd codicil dated 1 April 1745, proved 7 May following (131 *Seymour*).

Grace, only child of Roger Melhuish. 2nd wife.

George Buck of Affeton and Daddon, co. Devon, and J.P. for that county, born 7 July 1731; succeeded to the Affeton estates on the death of his cousin Dennis Stucley (who died unmarried in 1755); died 26 January, aged 63, bur. at Bideford 5 February 1794. Will dated 25 January 1792, proved March 1794 (C.P.C.)

Ann Orchard, dau. of Paul Orchard of Hartland Abbey, by Rebecca Smith his wife; born at Hartland 7 December, bapt. there 26 December 1729; married at Hartland 6 May 1754, ante nuptial bond dated 30 April 1754; died at Bideford 11 February 1820, aged 90, buried there the same day.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. II., page 148.

Lewis Buck, born May 1701; ob: s.p. 12 October 1733 at Bideford, ob: v.p. ob: v.p.

Another son, George, born April 1718, ob: 2 November 1719, buried at Bideford. M.I.

Grant of Arms to George Buck, 1780.

Stucley.

[Vol. 2, p. 148.]

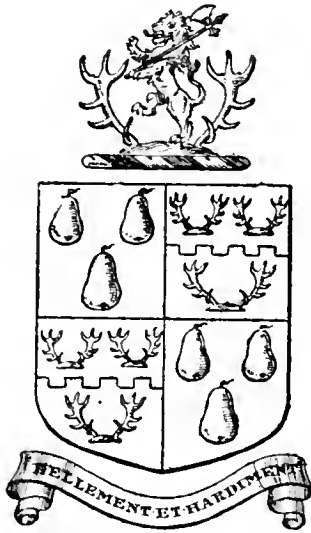
To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Ralph Bigland Esquire, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Isaac Heard Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas George Buck of Afton and of Daddon in the County of Devon Esquire Son and Heir of John Buck Esquire third son of George Buck of Bideford Esquire, by Sarah his Wife, Daughter and at length Heir of Lewis Stucley of Afton Esquire, by Susanna the Daughter and Coheir of Robert Dennis of Bideford aforesaid Merchant hath represented unto the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Effingham, Deputy with the Royal Approbation to the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that his Ancestor John Buck esquire came from Ireland during the Civil Wars with Lord Shannon to whom he was nearly related, and settled in the County of Devon where his Family hath remained to this time bearing for Armorial Ensigns Per Fess embattled three Bucks Attires fixed to the Scalps and for Crest a Bucks Attire fixed to the Scalp, which not having been duly registered in the College of Arms he requested his Lordship's Warrant for our exemplifying and conforming the same together with those of Dennis of Bideford (which Family he apprehends to have been a Branch of Dennis of Orleigh) in Memory of his Great Grandmother Susanna Dennis aforesaid to be borne by the Descendants of his Grandfather George Buck and Sarah his Wife Daughter of the said Susanna and Lewis Stuckley according to the Laws of Arms, And forasmuch as his Lordship did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the ninth day of July last, authorize and direct Us to exemplify and confirm the Arms of Buck and Dennis according to the Laws of Arms. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents exemplify and confirm to the said George Buck the Arms following, that is to say Quarterly First Per fess embattled argent and sable three Bucks attires each fixed to the scalp counterchanged for Buck, second the Coat of Stucley of Afton in the County of Devon, Third Per Pale Azure and Gules three Battle Axes Or for Dennis, Fourth the Coat of Pawley of Gunwin in the County of Cornwall, and for Crest on a Wreath of the Colours Between a Bucks Attire as in the Arms Sable a Lion rampant Or, the sinister Paw holding a Battle Axe resting on the Shoulder proper as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said George Buck and his Descendants and by the Descendants of his said Grandfather George Buck with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this twelfth day of August in the twentieth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty.

RALPH BIGLAND, Garter,
Principal King of Arms.

ISAAC HEARD, Clarenceux
King of Arms.

Stucley.
[Vol. 2, p. 148.]

Grant of Arms to George Stucley Stucley, 1858.



To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Charles George Young, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms and James Pulman Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent southwards send Greeting. Whereas Her Majesty by Warrant under Her Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the twenty seventh day of July last signified unto the most noble Henry Granville Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that She had been graciously pleased to give and grant unto George Stucley Buck of Hartland Abbey and of Aftton Castle both in the County of Devon Esquire, sometime Representative in Parliament for the Borough of Barnstaple, only son of Lewis William Buck of Aftton aforesaid Esquire, sometime Representative in Parliament for the Northern Division of the County of Devon, deceased, Her Royal Licence and Authority that he and his issue may take and use the surname of Stucley only, and also bear the Arms of Stucley quarterly with

his and their own paternal arms, such arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the Heralds' Office, otherwise the said Royal Licence to be void and of none effect. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the sixth day of August instant authorize and direct Us to exemplify such arms accordingly, Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in obedience to the Royal Command in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents exemplify unto the said George Stucley Buck, now George Stucley Stucley, the arms following, that is to say Quarterly first and fourth Stucley viz' azure three Pears Or, second and third Buck and the crest of Buck (the Arms of Stucley being set forth without any Crest there not appearing to be any recorded with the Pedigree of that family entered in the Visitation of the County of Devon made in the year 1620), as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said George Stucley Stucley and his issue pursuant to the tenor of the said Royal Warrant and according to the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this thirteenth day of August in the Twenty second year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our Lord one Thousand eight Hundred and fifty eight.

CHAS: GEO: YOUNG, Garter.

J: PULMAN, Clarenceux.

Pedigree of Pilkington.

Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington.

[Vol. 2, p. 173.]

Thomas Pilkington of Bradley, in Huddersfield, co. York, bow-bearer to Queen Elizabeth. Will dated 15 June 1565, proved at York 1 November 1566 (Vol. 17, fo. 597).
 Barbara Reresby, dau. of Lionel Reresby of Thribergh, near Rotherham, co. York; executrix to her husband's will 1 November 1566; marr. 2ndly Robert Savile.

A

Frances Rodes, dau. of Francis Rodes of Barborough, co. Derby, esquire, Judge of the Common Pleas. 1st wife.
 Thomas Pilkington of Stanley, co. York; not 21, 15 June 1565; died 14 September 1611 (*Ing. p. m. 24 October, 9 Jac. I.*) Will dated 7 September 1611. Administration granted at York 23 December 1611 (Vol. 31, fo. 742).
 Grace Beaumont, dau. of Edward Beaumont of Whitley Beaumont, co. York, esquire; bapt. at Almondbury, co. York, 15 September 1572; marr. at Huddersfield 10 June 1600. 2nd wife.

Richard Pilkington of Daw Green, co. York; bapt. at Horbury, co. of Denby, co. York; marr. 2ndly York, 10 May 1601; mentioned in his father's will 7 September 1611.
 Mary Burdet, dau. of George Burdet of Denby, co. York; marr. 2ndly Sir Thomas Beaumont of Whitley Beaumont, knight; died 8 November 1682, bur. at Woolley, co. York.

Sir Arthur Pilkington of Nether Bradley and Stanley, co. York, knight and baronet; born in July 1590; administrator to his father's will 23 December 1611; created a baronet 29 June 1635; bur. at St. Mary's Castlegate, York, 5 September 1650.
 Ellen Lyon, daughter of Henry Lyon of Roxby, co. Lincoln, esquire; bur. at Wakefield, co. York, 5 February 1647.
 Sir Ferdinando Leigh of Middleton, co. York, knight; not 21, 7 September 1611; marr. 1stly Margery, dau. of William Cartwright; 3rdly Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Tirwhit; and 4thly Anne, dau. of Edmund Clough; knighted at York 12 April 1617; Deputy-Governor of the Isle of Man 1625; Gentleman of the King's Chamber; Colonel of Horse in the Royalist Army; died 19 January 1654, bur. at Pontefract, co. York. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXII., page 434.*)
 Mary, marriage licence at York 1609; mentioned in her father's will 7 September 1611. 2nd wife.

B

. . . Newton, dau. of Sir Nether Thomas Newton. 1st wife.
 Sir Lyon Pilkington of Stanley, baronet; bapt. at Wakefield 14 November 1613; admitted to Gray's Inn 2 March 1631; aged 26, 26 June 1639; bur. at St. John's, Hackney, co. Middlesex, 5 November 1684.
 Jane Onslow, marriage licence (London) dated 26 June 1639, she then aged 21. 2nd wife.
 Phcebe Moyle, dau. of Captain Robert Moyle of Buckwell, in Boughton Aluph, co. Kent; marr. at Buckwell, in Boughton Aluph, 18 August 1650 (marriage licence [Faculty Office] dated 15 August 1650, she then aged 30); died 20 June, bur. in York Minster 25 June 1686. Will proved 7 January 1687. 3rd wife.

Amy Eggleton, dau. of Thomas Eggleton of Grove, in Ellesborough, co. Buckingham; bapt. at Elleslow 8 March 1660; marr. circa 1683; died, aged 36, 4 April, bur. at Wakefield 6 April 1695. 1st wife.
 Sir Lyon Pilkington of Stanley and Bradley, baronet; bur. at Wakefield, aged 54, 7 August 1714. M.I. Will dated 3 August 1709, with codicil dated 13 April 1714, proved at York 15 January 1714.
 Lennox Harrison, dau. and heir of Cuthbert Harrison of Acaster Selby, co. York, widow of George Smith of Osgodby, co. York, esquire; aged 6, 13 September 1665; marriage settlements dated 18 March 1695. 2nd wife.
 Moyle Pilkington, bur. at Wakefield 6 January 1691.
 Phcebe Pilkington, living 3 August 1709.

C

A

<p>William Ramsden of Longley Hall, in Almondbury, co. York; bapt. at Almondbury 27 August 1558; aged 33, 3 July 1591 (<i>Inq. p. m. 15 November, 33 Eliz.</i>); granted the Manor of Huddersfield by Queen Elizabeth 15 September 1599. He marr. 2ndly Mary, relict of Henry Batte of Birstall, co. York. He died 7 June 1623 (<i>Inq. p. m. 27 August, 20 Jac. I.</i>) Will dated 7 June 1622, proved at York 3 October 1623, by son Sir John Ramsden, knight (Vol. 37, fo. 62).</p>	<p>Rosamund, mentioned in her father's will 15 June 1565; marr. at Almondbury 21 April 1589 (marriage settlements dated 4 June 1591); bur. at Almondbury 4 May 1597. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Anne Pilkington, mentioned in her father's will 15 June 1565.</p>
--	--	--

B

<p>Rosamund Pilkington, bapt. at Wakefield, co. York, 23 January 161$\frac{6}{7}$.</p>	<p>Lyonell Bamford of Pulehill, co. York; living in 1666; marr. 1stly, Jane, dau. of Richard Lowe of Woodhouse.</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at Wakefield 2 August 1618.</p>
---	---	--

C

<p>Sir Lyon Pilkington of Stanley and Bradley, co. York, baronet; bapt. at Ellesborough, co. Buckingham, 5 June 1683; executor to his father's will 15 January 171$\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Wakefield, aged 33, 26 June 1716. M.I. Will (undated) proved at York 8 August 1716 (Vol. 71, fo. 49).</p>	<p>Anne Wentworth, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth of Woolley, co. York, knight; born 16 March, bapt. at Woolley 20 March 168$\frac{3}{4}$; marr. at Hickleton, co. York, 3 February 170$\frac{6}{8}$; mentioned in will of her father-in-law, Sir Lyon Pilkington, 3 August 1709; executrix to her husband's will 8 August 1716; marr. 2ndly Sir Charles Dalston of Heath Hall, co. York, baronet, who died, aged 83, 8 March 172$\frac{3}{4}$; marr. 3rdly John Maud of Wakefield, esquire. She died at Chevet, in Royston, co. York, 5 April, bur. at Wakefield 9 April 1764.</p>
---	---

D

<p>Sir Lionel Pilkington of Stanley and afterwards of Chevet, in Royston, co. York, baronet; bapt. at Hickleton, co. York, 20 January 170$\frac{6}{7}$; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 14 May 1725, aged 18; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Sir Lyon Pilkington, 3 August 1709; Sheriff for co. York 1740-41; M.P. for Horsham 17 December 1748, 15 April 1754, and 1 April 1761; purchased Chevet of his sister-in-law, Anne, wife of Harrison Pilkington, 4 July 1765; died at Chevet 11 August, bur. at Wakefield 17 August 1778. Will dated 11 June 1771, with two codicils dated respectively 6 April 1777 and 14 May 1778, proved at York 2 September 1778, and in London 5 October 1778 (P.C.C. 410 <i>Hay</i>).</p>	<p>John Pilkington, bapt. at Hickleton 18 July 1709; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Sir Lyon Pilkington, 3 August 1709; bur. at Wakefield 25 March 1771. Administration granted at York 24 June 1771.</p>	<p>Sarah Pollard, dau. of Thomas Pollard of Criggleston, co. York; died 2 December 1770, bur. at Thornhill.</p>	<p>Rev. Charles Pilkington, bapt. at Hickleton 24 August 1710; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 16 June 1730, aged 18, B.A. 1734, M.A. 1738. Administration granted at York 1757.</p>
---	--	---	---

B

John Lowe of Denby, co. Derby, esquire; died 1659.	Katherine, bapt. at Wakefield, co. York, 29 April 1620.	John Pilkington, bapt. at Wakefield 17 December 1622; bur. there 22 April 1625.	Thomas Pilkington, mentioned in will of William Savile 31 January 1654.
--	---	---	---

C

Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at Ellesborough, co. Buckingham, 24 May 1684; died before 3 August 1709.	John Pilkington, bapt. at Wakefield 16 October 1685; bur. there 1 August 1686.	Eglington Pilkington, bapt. at Wakefield 1 December 1687; living 3 April 1714.	
Charles Pilkington, bapt. at Wakefield 4 January 1689; bur. there 22 February 1689.	James Pilkington, died in infancy.	Mary Pilkington, bapt. at Wakefield 17 March 1691.	Elizabeth Pilkington died young.

D

Judith Nettleton, eldest dau. and coheir of the Rev. Charles Nettleton of Earls Heaton, near Dewsbury, co. York, and Rector of Bulwick, co. Northampton; bapt. at Bulwick 23 July 1695; marr. at Woodkirk, near Wakefield, 17 December 1738; died s.p. at Wakefield 26 January, bur. there 29 January 1772. 1st wife.	Sir Michael Pilkington of Lupset, in the parish of Wakefield, baronet; bapt. at Wakefield 25 May 1715; died at Lupset 6 February, bur. at Wakefield 18 February 1788. Will dated 22 January 1787, with codicil dated 17 January 1788, proved at York 29 February 1788, and 20 March 1788 (P.C.C. 168 <i>Calvert</i>).	Isabella Rawstorne, dau. of the Rev. William Rawstorne, Vicar of Badsworth, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Walker of Stapleton Park, co. York; bapt. at Badsworth 18 June 1747; marr. there 12 November 1772; marr. 2ndly at St. James', Westminster, 11 April 1791, Thomas Hewetson, a Major in the 71st Regiment of Foot. She died at Doncaster, co. York, and was bur. at Wakefield 6 March 1823. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. II., page 173.)

D

Harrison Pilkington of Chevet, in Royston, co. York; bapt. at Hickleton, co. York, 2 January 171 $\frac{2}{7}$; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 13 March 173 $\frac{4}{5}$, aged 18; mentioned in will of his brother, Sir Lionel Pilkington, 11 June 1771, and in will of his brother-in-law, Godfrey Wentworth, 2 January 1776; died 6 December 1787, bur. at Wakefield, co. York. Administration granted at York 29 December 1787.

of Anne Neville, dau. and heir of John Neville of Chevet; she sold Chevet to Sir Lionel Pilkington 4 July 1765; died in August 1765, bur. at Wakefield.

Godfrey Wentworth of Woolley and Hickleton, co. York; born 17 October, bapt. at Brods-worth, co. York, 7 November 1705; heir to his uncle, William Wentworth, 3 April 1729; M.P. for city of York 13 May 1741; Lord Mayor of York in 1759; died, aged 84, 18 January 1789, bur. at Hickleton. Will dated 2 January 1776, proved at York in February 1789 (Vol. 133, fo. 56).

Dorothea, marr. at Woolley 4 March 172 $\frac{7}{8}$ (marriage dissolved by Act of Parliament 1758); died in 177 $\frac{7}{8}$.

William Wentworth of Horbury, co. York; not in will of her brother, Sir Lionel Pilkington, 11 June 1771; died, aged 77, 4 August 1790, bur. at Norton, co. Derby.

Rev. Cavendish Neville of Chevet, Vicar of Norton; bapt. at Leeds, co. York, 27 March 1681; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 14 April 1698, aged 17, B.A. 1701, M.A. and Fellow 1704; marr. at Wakefield 1 May 1737; died at Chevet, aged 68, 18 February, bur. at Norton 23 February 17 $\frac{4}{5}$. 2nd husband.

Pedigree of Lloyd.

Lloyd.
[Vol. 3, p. 1.]

<p>Richard Lloyd of Marrington, Marton and Stockton in Chirbury, co. Salop, gent (eldest son of Oliver Lloyd, Lord of the Manor of Marrington, &c.); J.P. for co. Montgomery 1-12 Eliz.; died 25 October 1570. (<i>Inq. p. m. 9 January, 13 Eliz.</i>)</p>	<p>Lucy Powell, eldest dau. of Richard Powell of Edenhope, co. Salop; Sergeant-at-Arms to King Henry VIII. and High Sheriff of Montgomery 155$\frac{1}{2}$; living 9 January 157$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>
--	--

<p>Richard Lloyd of Marrington, esquire; aged 20 years and 4 months 9 January 157$\frac{1}{2}$; restored Chirbury Church when churchwarden with his brother, Edmund Lloyd, 1604; High Sheriff for co. Montgomery 1616; died 1 September 1620. (<i>Inq. p. m. 30 April, 21 Jac. I.</i>)</p>	<p>Margaret Newton, dau. of John Newton of Heightley, Chirbury (son of Sir Peter Newton, knight).</p>	<p>John Lloyd of Marton and Stockton; paid poor rate for Marton 1604; died before 1623.</p>	<p>Thomasine Corbet, 3rd dau. of Thomas Corbet of Leigh Castle, co. Salop.</p>	<p>Edward Lloyd, died s.p. before 1623.</p>
---	---	---	--	---

<p>David Lloyd of Marton; heir and executor to will of his uncle, George Lloyd, 12 May 1629; churchwarden of Chirbury 1632; commanded the garrison of Leigh Castle or Lee Hall, in Wortehn, 23 January 164$\frac{5}{8}$ for King Charles I.; bur. at Chirbury 19 April 1664.</p>	<p>Mary Williams, dau. of John Williams of Winnington in Alberbury, co. Salop; bapt. at Alberbury 11 July 1613; living 1664-65 (poor rate); died <i>circa</i> 1675.</p>	<p>William Lloyd, mentioned in will of his uncle, George Lloyd, 10 August 1627.</p> <p>Richard Lloyd, mentioned in will of his uncle, George Lloyd, 10 August 1627; paid poor rates for Marton 1664.</p>	<p>John Lloyd, mentioned in will of his uncle, George Lloyd, 10 August 1627.</p> <p>Harry Lloyd, mentioned in will of his uncle, George Lloyd, 10 August 1627.</p>
---	---	--	--

<p>George Lloyd of Stockton, afterwards of Marton (1680); bapt. at Chirbury 24 November 1631; an original trustee of the Chirbury and Forden Schools 14 April 1675; churchwarden of Chirbury 1675.</p>	<p>Mary Lloyd, eldest dau. and coheir of the Rev. George Lloyd; marriage contract dated 24 May 1655.</p>	<p>Thomas Lloyd, bapt. at Chirbury 17 November 1637.</p> <p>John Lloyd, bapt. at Chirbury 23 June 1642.</p>	<p>Margaret Lloyd, bapt. at Chirbury 16 February 163$\frac{2}{3}$.</p> <p>Maria Lloyd, bapt. at Chirbury 1 March 163$\frac{3}{4}$; bur. there 10 April 1634.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. Thomas Bray of Marton.</p>
--	--	---	--	--

<p>George Lloyd of Marton; bapt. at Chirbury 12 June 1656; died s.p. Will dated 7 December 1727, proved at Ludlow 23 January 172$\frac{7}{8}$.</p>	<p>Rev. Richard Lloyd, Rector of Croft-cum-Yarpole, co. Hereford; bapt. at Chirbury 29 January 16$\frac{5}{8}$; M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted 24 June 1676, aged 16; died s.p., bur. at Yarpole 28 July 1723. M.I.</p>
---	---

A

A

George Lloyd of Marton, co. Salop; churchwarden of Chirbury, co. Salop, 1611-12; died s.p.; by his will he left the Marton estates to his nephew, David Lloyd, son of his brother, John Lloyd. Will dated 10 August 1627, proved 12 May 1629 (P.C.C. 45 *Ridley*).

Oliver Lloyd.

Edmund Lloyd of Stockton, co. Salop; churchwarden of Chirbury 1604. Will dated 20 April 1624, proved 7 September 1624 (P.C.C. 72 *Byrde*).

Elizabeth, mentioned in her husband's will 20 April 1624; bur. at Chirbury 2 April 1632. Will dated 22 March 1631 $\frac{1}{2}$, proved at Hereford 2 May 1632.

C

Rev. George Lloyd of Stockton; Rector of Bedstone, co. Salop, 22 September 1622; executor to his father's will 7 September 1624, and to his mother's will 2 May 1632; bur. at Bedstone. Will dated 18 January 1667 $\frac{6}{7}$, proved at Ludlow 18 March 1667 $\frac{6}{7}$.

Margaret Bythewaye, sister of Richard Bythewaye of Leyntwardine, co. Hereford; mentioned in her husband's will 18 January 1667 $\frac{6}{7}$; administratrix to her son, Peter Lloyd, 15 February 1668 $\frac{8}{9}$.

Alexander Lloyd, mentioned in his father's will 20 April 1624.

Peter Lloyd of Bedstone; executor to his father's will 18 March 1667 $\frac{6}{7}$; died s.p. and intestate. Admon granted at Hereford to his mother 15 February 1668 $\frac{8}{9}$.

Mary, marr. her cousin, George Lloyd of Marton, who eventually became possessed of all the Stockton property.

B

D

Rev. Peter Lloyd, Vicar of Forden, co. Montgomery; bapt. at Chirbury 12 November 1665; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted 27 June 1683, aged 17, B.A. 1686; Vicar of Forden 1688; died intestate, aged 55, 3 July, bur. at Forden 5 July 1721. (*Memorial brass at Forden, now lost*).

Margaret Meredith, dau. of John Meredith of Munlyn, co. Montgomery, and of The Hem, Forden; bapt. at Forden 24 July 1666; marr. there 20 January 1700 $\frac{9}{10}$; bur. at Forden 3 June 1742. Will dated 30 May 1742.

Mary Lloyd.

E

Mary Lloyd, bapt. at Forden 16 September 1701; mentioned in will of her uncle, George Lloyd, 7 December 1727.

George Lloyd of Marton and Stockton; bapt. at Forden 26 November 1702; executor and heir to will of his uncle, George Lloyd, 23 January 1727 $\frac{7}{8}$; trustee of Chirbury and Forden Schools from 2 May 1738 to 27 September 1782; succeeded his nephew, John Meredith, in the Munlyn estate in Forden 22 October 1776; bur. at Forden 24 May 1784.

Mary Evans.

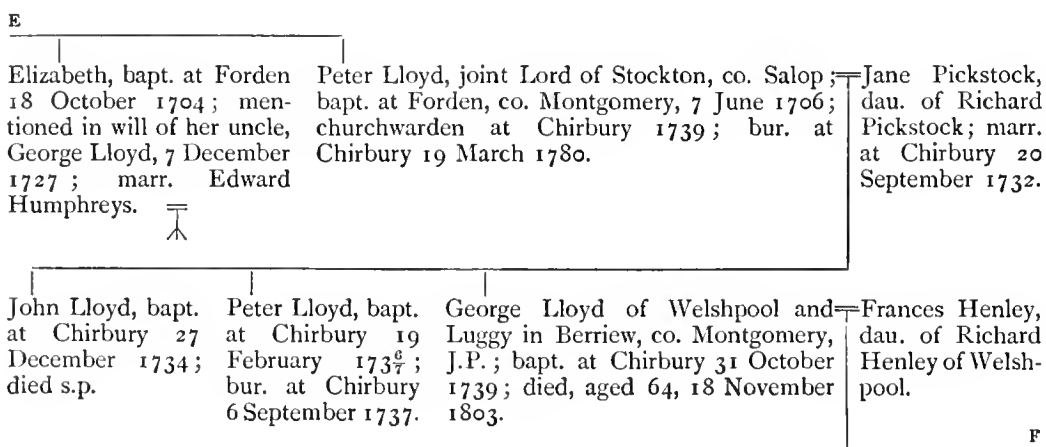
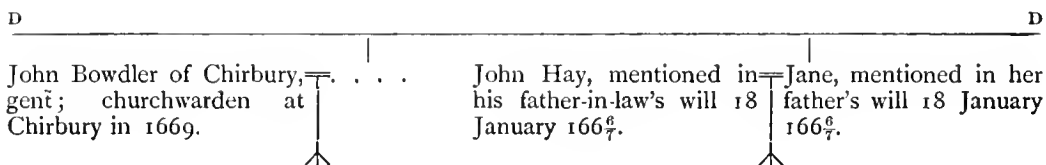
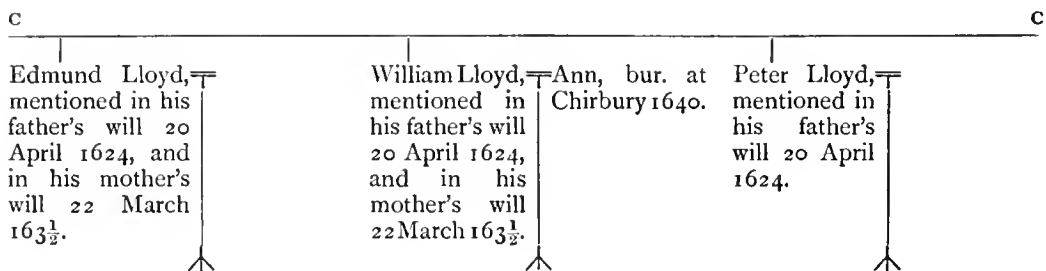
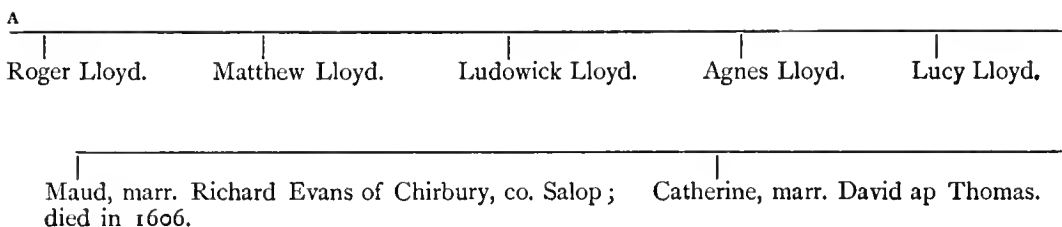
George Lloyd of Munlyn; bapt. 8 April 1742; died s.p., bur. at Forden 11 December 1786.

John Lloyd of The Wood and Munlyn in Forden, co. Montgomery, and of Stockton and Marton in Chirbury, co. Salop; bapt. 24 November 1743; trustee of the Chirbury and Forden Schools 27 September 1782; died, aged 88, 27 February 1831, bur. at Forden. M.I.

Catherine Gethyn, eldest dau. of John Gethyn of Vaynor, co. Montgomery.

Edward Humphries (her cousin).

Arthur Lloyd Humphreys of The Wood in Forden (her cousin).



C

George Rogers, mentioned in his father-in-law's will 20 April 1624; died in 1631. 1st husband.

Joyce, mentioned in her father's will 20 April 1624, and in her mother's will 22 March 163½.

Thomas Pugh of Leighton, co. Salop. 2nd husband.

D

Richard Dale, mentioned in his father-in-law's will 18 January 166½.

Rev. Hugh Dale, mentioned in his father-in-law's will 18 January 166½.

F

Richard Lloyd of Shrewsbury, co. Salop; bapt. at Berriew, co. Montgomery, 17 January 1765; an hereditary burgess of Welshpool, co. Montgomery; died, aged 66, 14 March, bur. at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, 17 March 1832. M.I.

Sarah Higgins, only surviving dau. of Christopher Comyn Higgins of Loynton Hall, Norbury, co. Stafford (afterwards of Shrewsbury); born at Shrewsbury 21 June, bapt. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 2 July 1766; marr. at Shrewsbury in 1792; died, aged 52, 18 September, bur. at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, 21 September 1818. M.I.



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 1.)

George Humphreys Lloyd of Welshpool; bapt. 26 July 1772; bur. at Chirbury, co. Salop, 22 December 1810. M.I. in the church.

William Lloyd, bapt. 14 September 1779.

Anne, marr. . . . Pinnock.

Pedigree of Savage.

Savage.
[Vol. 3, p. 4.]

William Savage of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford; born in 1744; died 13 February 1822, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton.

Mary Noake, marr. 30 July 1766; died 24 October 1808, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton.



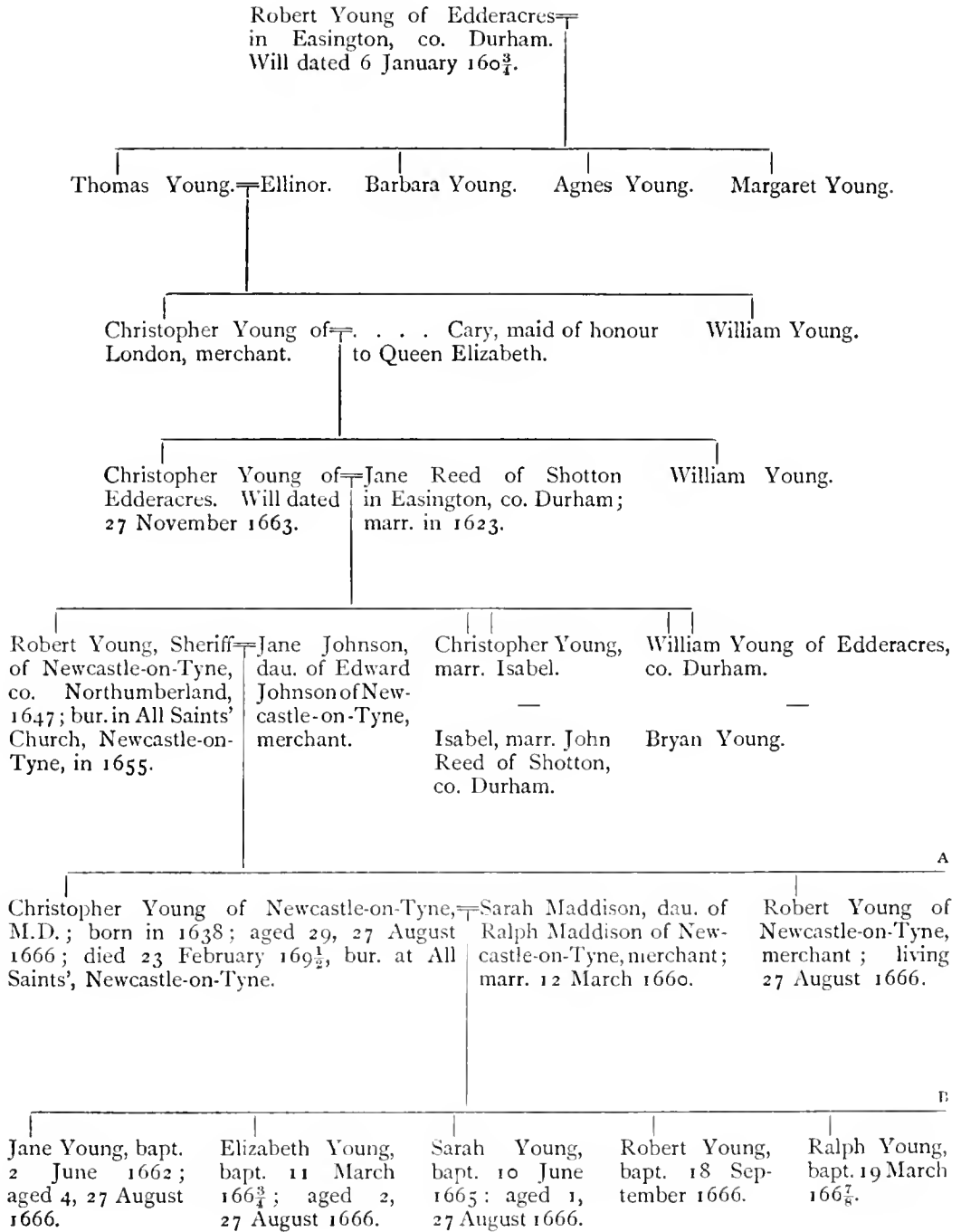
Oct^r 22nd 1786.

James Savage, died in infancy.	William Savage, born 21 September 1770; died 15 January 1811, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton.	Margaret Wood Smallwood, married 15 November 1800.	Thomas Savage of Wolverhampton; born 11 March, bapt. at St. Peter's, Wolverhampton 20 April 1772; died 26 March, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton, 31 March 1848. A fresco to his memory in the chancel of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton. Will dated 25 October 1843, with codicil dated 8 February 1848, proved (Prin. Reg. 720,48) 22 September 1848, by William Savage and Benjamin Savage, the sons, the Exors.	Mary Cocker of Cannock, co. Stafford, widow of Thomas Cocker; marr. at St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, 21 July 1796; died, aged 46, 15 January, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton, 21 January 1811.
--------------------------------	--	--	---	---

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 4.)

John Savage, born 23 February 1774; died 10 October 1816, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton.	Sarah, died, aged 42, 4 January 1819, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton.	Joseph Savage, born 22 March 1776; died 31 December 1777.	Benjamin Savage, born 1 June 1779; died s.p. 10 September 1821, bur. at St. John's, Wolverhampton.
--	--	---	--

Pedigree of Young.



Elizabeth, marr. Richard Righ of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland.

Margaret, marr. Nicholas Fenwick of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.

Robert Young, bapt. 12 May 1670.

Margaret Young, bapt. 5 October 1671.

Hannah Young, bapt. 29 April 1673.

Christopher Young, bapt. 11 February 167 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Eleanor Young, bapt. 13 June 1676.

Thomas Young of Durham, bapt. 15 November 1677; bur. at St. Oswald's, Durham.

Margaret, died 12 October 1712, bur. at St. Oswald's, Durham. M.I.

Robert Young, bapt. 7 September 1680.

Lionel Young, bapt. 8 February 168 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Mary Young, bapt. 13 May 1684.

Colonel John Carter, 1st husband. = Dorothy Chilton, dau. and heiress of Robert Chilton of Little Chilton, Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham; born at Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, in 1730; died 30 January, bur. in Iver Church, co. Buckingham, 5 February 1806.

Robert Young of Durham; born in 1718; marr. at Mayfair Chapel, London, 14 April 1757; died 6 November 1791, bur. at Chiswick, co. Middlesex. 2nd husband.

Robert Young, born 28 April 1760; died in infancy.

William Bedell, = Anne, born 2 June 1761. Captain in the Indian Army; died 3 December 1792.

Charles Catley, Lieutenant 27th Bengal Infantry; died before 1 March 1821.

= Catherine, born 28 December 1763; marr. in 1801; executrix to the will of her brother, George Chilton Lambton Young, 1 March 1821; died in 1845.

c

Dorothy Young,
born 4 February
1765; died 23
June 1776.

Robert Chilton
Lambton Young,
born 21 June
1768.

Rev. Thomas Chilton Lambton Young, born at Turnham Green, co. Middlesex, 5 October (according to entry in the family Bible), bapt. at Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 16 October 1769; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1791, M.A. 1794; Domestic Chaplain to James, 5th Earl of Cardigan; Rector of Cranoe, co. Leicester, 1808, Rector of Dodbrooke, co. Devon, 1817; died at Dodbrooke 21 August, bur. in the chancel of the church at Dodbrooke 26 August 1826. M.I.

Margaret Louisa D'Abbadie, dau. of Daniel D'Abbadie, Captain in the Hon^{ble} East India Co.'s Service and a Brother of Trinity House, by Theresa his wife, dau. of Thomas Delacour; born at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 29 March 1775; marr. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 29 May 1799; died at Newton Abbot, co. Devon, 8 August, bur. at Wolborough, co. Devon, 13 August 1859.



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. III., page 10.)

Rev. George Chilton Lambton Young, born 3 October 1771; of Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1791, M.A. 1794; died at Lambeth Terrace, co. Surrey, in his 49th year, 30 August 1820, bur. at Iver. Will dated 24 August 1820, proved 1 March 1821 (P.C.C. 189 *Mansfield*.)

Sarah Palmer, born 11 July 1774; marr. at Brighton, co. Sussex, 15 May 1798; died before 30 August 1820, bur. at Iver.



Clement Molynaux Royds.

Pedigree of Royds.

Royds.
[Vol. 3, p. 12.]

Robert Royds of Littlewardle, Rochdale, co. Lancaster; bur. 12 September 1674. Will dated 9 December 1674, proved at Chester 11 September 1675.

— Anne Meddcraft, marr. at Rochdale 14 October 1645.



A

Robert Royds of Littlewardle, clothmaker; died in 1716. Will proved 22 November 1717.

— Mary Holdsworth, marr. at Rochdale 12 August 1672.

Mary, marr. John Lord.

John Royds of Littlewardle. Will dated 12 April 1722, proved at Chester 2 November 1723.

— Alice Wolfenden, marr. 27 August 1678; bur. 15 November 1690.

B

Robert Royds of Wardle, co. Lancaster; died before 1757.

— Deborah Shaw, marr. 16 April 1722.

Sarah, marr. 15 June 1747, John Buckley.

Susan, marr. Thomas Ferrand of Ashworth Hall, co. Lancaster.

⚭

James Royds of Deeplich Hill, Rochdale; bapt. at Rochdale 30 June 1689; died 1 July 1757, bur. at Rochdale. M.I.

— Mary Byrom, dau. of William Byrom of Middle Hill, Wardle; marr. 20 December 1725; died, aged 87, 7 August 1799.



C

John Royds of Falinge, Rochdale, merchant; born in 1729; died 25 January 1799, bur. at Rochdale. M.I.

— Anne Gilbert, dau. of Thomas Gilbert of Cotton, co. Stafford; marr. in 1754; died, aged 34, 10 June 1770, bur. at Rochdale. M.I.



D

A

Thomas Royds, living in 1716.	James Royds of Crook, in Wardle, co. Lancaster, yeoman; bur. at Rochdale, co. Lancaster, 29 January 173 ³ / ₄ . Will dated 1 May 1732, proved at Chester 31 May 1734.	Elizabeth, living in 1732.	William Royds, living in 1716.	Mary Royds, mentioned in her father's will 9 De- cember 1674.
----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

B

Thomas Royds of Marled Earth, Wardle. Will proved 6 June 1757.	Elizabeth.	John Royds of Deeplish Hill, Rochdale; died in November 1731.	Mary, living in 1757.
---	------------	---	--------------------------

C


William Royds of Brotherod, in Rochdale (twin with James), merchant; born in 1732; bur. at Rochdale 23 September 1766.	Ann Leech, dau. of John Leech of Spotland, co. Lancaster; marr. in 1761; died in May 1789.	James Royds (twin with William), born in 1732; bur. at Rochdale 29 April 1737. M.I.	Mary Royds, born 14 Sep- tember 1749. M.I.
--	---	---	---

D

John Royds of Brotherod; born at Sandy Bank, co. Lancaster, in 1756; died at Cheetham Hill, co. Lancaster, in 1823.	Anne Smith, dau. of Charles Smith of Summer Castle, Rochdale, mer- chant; marr. in 1778; died in 1822, bur. at Bux- ton, co. Derby.	James Royds of Falinge, Rochdale; born at Rochdale 30 December 1758, bapt. there 9 February 1759; J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, Patron of Brereton Rectory, co. Chester, and of Haughton Rectory, co. Stafford; died at Falinge, Rochdale, aged 83, on Wednesday, 2 February, bur. in the chancel of the parish church, Rochdale, 10 February 1842. M.I.	Mary Smith, youngest dau. of Charles Smith of Summer Castle, Rochdale; born at Rochdale; marr. 23 December 1784; died, aged 49, 21 July, bur. at Rochdale 26 July 1816.
--	--	---	--



Charles Royds, born
and died in 1788.



(See "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VIII., page 25.)

Clement Royds of Falinge and Greenhill, Rochdale, banker; born at Falinge, Rochdale, 8 October, bapt. at St. Mary's, Rochdale, 17 November 1785; J.P. and D.L. for the counties of York and Lancaster, High Sheriff for co. Lancaster 1850; died, aged 68, 6 September, bur. in the chancel of the parish church, Rochdale, 13 September 1854. M.I.	Jane Hudson, only dau. of Charles Hudson of Shaw Hill, co. York, J.P. and D.L., by Jane his wife, only dau. of John Watson of South Hiendly, Felkirk, co. York; born 16 January, bapt. at the parish church, Halifax, co. York, 30 April 1788; marr. there 10 December 1810; died at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, aged 65, 16 February, bur. in the chancel of the parish church, Rochdale, 22 February 1853. M.I.	Susannah Royds, born 10 Decem- ber 1786; died at York Hotel, Bridge Street, Blackfriars, Lon- don, 22 February 1801.
---	---	---



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. III., page 12.)

Thomas Royds of Greenhill, Rochdale, co. Lancaster, merchant; born 21 October 1764; died at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 27 February 1819.

Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Charles Smith of Summer Castle, Rochdale; marr. in 1783; died at Cheltenham 3 August 1822.

Six daughters, died young.

Thomas Royds.

James Royds of Woodlands, Hartford, co. Chester, born 12 August 1789; died 3 December 1868, bur. at Hartford.

Elizabeth Ratcliffe, dau. of John Ratcliffe of Oak Hill, Manchester; marr. 7 December 1815; died 24 February 1880, bur. at Hartford.

Rev. Edward Royds, Rector of Brereton, co. Chester; born 23 August 1790; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1820, M.A. 1823; died 14 April 1836, bur. at Brereton.

Mary Molyneux, dau. of Thomas Molyneux of Newsham House, near Liverpool; died 4 December 1859, bur. at Brereton.

Mary Anne, born 4 August 1793; marr. 11 October 1824, Commander Hugh Robert Entwisle, R.N.; died s.p. in 1878.

John Gilbert Royds (son of Thomas Royds of Greenhill, Rochdale); born 30 July 1784. He marr. 1stly, 22 September 1804, Ellen Entwisle, dau. of John Entwisle of Foxholes, co. Lancaster.

Frances, born 17 August 1794; marr. 14 February 1843; died s.p. September 1879.

Emily Royds, born 17 October 1795; died 13 March 1807.

Rev. Joseph William Inchbald, born at Malton, co. York; of Clare Hall, Cambridge; Curate of Ackworth, co. York, Incumbent of St. Mary's, Rochdale, December 1827, resigned 1857; died at Scarborough, co. York, aged 64, 12 April 1861.

Lucy Anne, born 11 September 1797; marr. 11 November 1833; died 27 May 1855.

Rev. Charles Smith Royds, Rector of Haughton, co. Stafford; born 20 September 1799; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1822, M.A. 1825; heir to his nephew, the Rev. John Royds of Heysham, co. Lancaster; Prebendary of Lichfield; died at the Rectory, Haughton, in his 80th year, on Thursday, 24 April, bur. at Haughton 30 April 1879. Will dated 7 November 1877, proved at Lichfield 5 June 1879, by Mary Anne Royds of Haughton, co. Stafford, the relict, and the Rev. Charles Twemlow Royds, Rector of Heysham, co. Lancaster, the son, two of the Exors.

Mary Ann Twemlow, dau. of Francis Twemlow of Betley Court, co. Stafford, J.P., D.L. and Chairman of Quarter-Sessions for that county, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Fletcher of Betley Court, 1st Bart.; marr. at Betley on Thursday, 20 June 1837; died 5 September, bur. at Haughton 10 September 1885. Will dated 15 October 1879, proved at Lichfield 9 November 1885, by the Rev. Charles Twemlow Royds, Rector of Heysham, co. Lancaster, the son, and Thomas Fletcher Twemlow of Betley Court, co. Stafford, the Exors.

Dautesey Royds, born 19 August 1801; died 13 March 1807, bur. at Rochdale. M.I.

Jane Royds, born 21 January 1803; died 31 July 1807, bur. at Rochdale. M.I.

Harriet, born 30 October 1804; marr. 16 June 1827, Admiral Colin Campbell, R.N., of Ardpatrick.

Charles Smith Royds

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 1.)

Rivington.

[Vol. 3, p. 20.]

Pedigree of Rivington.

Charles Rivington of St. Paul's Churchyard, London, publisher, Citizen and Stationer of London (eldest son of Thurstan Rivington of Chesterfield, co. Derby, by Mary his wife [died at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 14 April 1741]); born in October 1688; Freeman of the City of London in 1711, when he succeeded to the business of Richard Chiswell; died 22 February 1743, bur. at St. Faith's, London. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLVIII., page 335.)

Eleanor Pease of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland; marr. at St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, 16 December 1714; mentioned in will of Michael Hopson 9 March 1743 and Mary Hopson 29 November 1750; died 11 February 1753. Will dated 6 September 1751, with codicil dated 1 February 1753, proved 21 February 1753, by John Rivington, the son, and Samuel Richardson, the novelist, who acted as guardian to her children (P.C.C. 59 Searle).

A

Pease Rivington, born 7 October 1715; died s.p. before 22 February 1743.

Charles Rivington, born 11 February 1715; died s.p. before 22 February 1743.

Thurstan Rivington, born 14 March 1715; died s.p. before 22 February 1743.

John Rivington of St. Paul's Churchyard, publisher, Citizen and Stationer of London; born 23 March 1720; executor to will of his sister, Mary, wife of Michael Hopson, 7 February 1752, and to his mother's will 21 February 1753; Master of the Stationers' Company 1775; Governor of the Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and St. Bartholomew's; J.P. for co. Middlesex; died 16 January 1792, bur. at St. Faith's, London. M.I. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLVIII., page 336.)

Elizabeth Miller Gosling, dau. of Robert Gosling, and sister of Sir Francis Gosling, alderman and banker; born 23 February 1723; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral 26 May 1743; died 21 October 1792, bur. at St. Faith's, London. Will dated 21 March 1792, proved 10 November 1792 (P.C.C. 581 Fountain). M.I.

B

Elizabeth Rivington, born 21 May 1744; died 6 July 1748, bur. at St. Faith's, London.

Francis Rivington of St. Paul's Churchyard, publisher, Citizen and Stationer of London, and of Islington, co. Middlesex; born 23 August 1745; Master of the Stationers' Company 1805; died at Islington 18 October 1822, bur. at St. Faith's, London. M.I. (See *Dictionary of National Biography*, Vol. XLVIII., page 337).

Margaret Ellil, born 6 October 1754; marr. 26 April 1777; died 23 November 1828, bur. at St. Faith's, London. M.I.

Thomas Rivington, born 28 August 1746; died 25 October 1748, bur. at Hammersmith, co. Middlesex.

Mary Rivington, born 1 November 1747; executrix to her mother's will 10 November 1792; died 4 August 1835, bur. at St. Faith's, London. M.I.

John Rivington, born 6 December, died 17 December 1748, bur. at St. Faith's, London.

A

Elizabeth Rivington, born 31 March 1721; died before 22 February 1742 $\frac{2}{3}$.

—
Pease Rivington, born 2 September 1721; died before 1742 $\frac{2}{3}$.

—
Charles Rivington, born 27 June 1722; died before 1742 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Michael Hopson of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, apothecary; bapt. at Ludgershall, co. Wilts, 26 February 1711 $\frac{5}{8}$; died 30 May 1747, bur. at St. Faith's, London. Will dated 9 March 1742 $\frac{2}{3}$, proved 10 June 1747 (P.C.C. 152 *Potter*).

Mary, born 9 August 1723; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral 22 April 1742; executrix to her husband's will 10 June 1747; mentioned in her mother's will 6 September 1751; died in January 1752. Will dated 29 November 1750, proved 7 February 1752 (P.C.C. 37 *Bettesworth*).

James Rivington of New York, U.S.A., royalist printer and publisher; Citizen and Stationer of London; born 17 August 1724; marr. 2ndly Elizabeth Van Horn, who died in July 1795; he died at New York in January 1803. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLVIII., page 336).

Elizabeth Mynshull, dau. of Thomas Mynshull of Charlton Hall, co. Lancaster; marr. 10 September 1752. 1st wife.

B

B

Susannah Rivington, born 4 March 1749 $\frac{9}{10}$; died 19 June 1750.

—
Thomas Rivington, born 21 March, bapt. 10 April 1752; died in Jamaica, West Indies, 8 August 1767.

—
John Rivington, born 6 August, died 16 August 1753.

Charles Rivington of St. Paul's Churchyard, publisher, Citizen and Stationer of London; born 28 October, bapt. at St. Faith's, London, 14 November 1754; Master of the Stationers' Company 1819; died at King's Road, Gray's Inn, London, 26 May, bur. at St. Faith's, London, 1 June 1831. Will dated 8 September 1830, proved 18 June 1831, by Charles Rivington, the son, one of the Exors. Power reserved to George Rivington and Francis Rivington, the sons, the other Exors (P.C.C.) (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLVIII., page 337).

Jane Curling, dau. of Daniel Curling, by Jane Hooper, dau. of George Hooper; born 8 December 1768; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 18 May 1793; died 8 December, bur. at St. Faith's, London, 15 December 1829.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. III., page 20.)

A

<p>Thomas Wheeler, born 18 December 1710; died 13 April 1778.</p>	<p>—Susannah, born 17 May 1727; marr. 27 April 1749; died 17 October 1817.</p>	<p>Charlotte Rivington, born 7 September 1728; died before 174$\frac{2}{3}$.</p>	<p>Henry Hall, bapt. at Thetford, co. Norfolk, 30 March 1730; marr. 1stly Mary Cancellor, dau. of Stephen Cancellor of Cambridge, bur. at Hertford 9 March 1761. 1st wife.</p>	<p>—Elizabeth, born 29 October 1729; marr. 8 May 1762; died at Clapton, co. Middlesex. 2nd wife.</p>
---	--	---	--	--

<p>Charles Rivington, printer, Citizen and Stationer of London; born 19 June 1731; died 22 June 1790. Will dated 4 June 1790, proved 1 July 1790 (P.C.C. 359 <i>Bishop</i>).</p>	<p>—Sarah Filmer, marr. 1 December 1759; died before 4 June 1790.</p>
--	---

Eleanor Charlotte, marr. 16 October 1790, the Rev. James Stovin, Rector of Rossington, co. York; Fellow of Peterhouse College, Cambridge, B.A. 1776, M.A. 1779, D.D. 1800; died 13 August 1833.

—
A

B

<p>John Rivington, printer; born 19 January 1756; died 23 June 1785, bur. at St. Faith's, London.</p>	<p>—Anna Burge, dau. of Edmund Burge of Basinghall Street, London; born 3 November 1756; marr. 24 July 1777; died 3 March 1791.</p>	<p>Robert Rivington, born 24 June 1757; Captain East India-man "Kent"; killed in action with a French privateer 7 October 1800.</p>	<p>Frances Anne Rivington, born 29 November, died 8 December 1758, bur. at St. Faith's, London.</p>
---	---	---	---

Joseph Rivington, born 19 January 1761, died the same year.

Sarah Rivington, born 1 June 1763; executrix to her mother's will 10 November 1792; died 2 July 1832, bur. at St. Faith's, London. M.I.

Henry Rivington of Fenchurch Buildings, London, solicitor, Citizen and Stationer of London; born 3 January 1765; Clerk of Stationers' Company 1800-1829; died 9 June 1829, bur at St. Katherine Coleman, London. M.I.

Pedigree of Upcher.

Upcher.
[Vol. 3, p. 25.]

Thomas Upcher of Colchester, co. Essex, gent; admitted burgess of Colchester 1646.

Robert Upcher of Warmingford, co. Essex; admitted burgess of Colchester 1684; died in March 1702, bur. at Warmingford.

Mary Mants of Layer, co. Essex; died, aged 87, 14 December 1753, bur. at St. James', Colchester.

Peter Upcher of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, esquire, J.P., burgess of Colchester 12 August 1737, aged 45; bur. at St. Gregory's, Sudbury. Will dated 7 November 1737, proved 19 January 1737 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 23 *Brodrepp*).

Susan Abbot, dau. of Charles Abbot of Sudbury; marr. at Sudbury in 1710; died, aged 60, 28 September 1746, bur. at St. Gregory's, Sudbury; executrix to her husband's will 19 January 1737 $\frac{1}{2}$.

A

Susan Upcher, born 3 January 1711 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. in November 1724.	Abbot Upcher, born 11 January, bur. 2 March 1717.	Rev. Abbot Upcher, Rector of St. Peter and St. Gregory's, Sudbury; born at Sudbury 28 September 1722; of St. Katharine's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1745; died 6 April 1770, bur. at St. Gregory's, Sudbury.	Mary Foxwell, dau. and coheir of the Rev. John Foxwell, Rector of Rattlesden, co. Suffolk; born at Bury St. Edmunds 6 November 1718; died, aged 47, in December 1765, bur. at Rattlesden.
Elizabeth Upcher, born 30 January 1713 $\frac{3}{4}$; bur. in 1721.	Hannah Upcher, born 12 May, bur. 19 November 1724.		

John Upcher, barrister-at-law; born at Sudbury 15 July 1749; died 9 June 1768, bur. at St. Gregory's, Sudbury.	Philip Upcher, died in infancy, bur. at Rattlesden.	Peter Upcher of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, esquire; born at Bury St. Edmunds in 1751; burgess of Colchester 30 March 1772; died, aged 45, 8 December 1796, bur. at Little Ormsby, co. Norfolk.	Elizabeth Ramey, dau. of John Ramey, Receiver-General for Norfolk; married 14 December 1777; died, aged 48, 27 March 1799.	Mary Upcher, died in infancy, bur. at Rattlesden.
--	---	--	--	---

B

Maria Upcher, born 27 October 1778; died at Great Yarmouth 2 February 1779, bur. there.	Robert Upcher, born at Yarmouth 30 December 1779; died by a fall from his horse, aged 14, 10 July 1795.	Harriet Upcher, born 12 December 1780, bapt. 11 January 1781; died 28 February 1794.
---	---	--

A

Robert Upcher, born in 1725; bur. 30 November 1726.	Edmund Upcher, born 9 May 1728; bur. 3 May 1730.	Robert Upcher of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, surgeon; not 21, 7 November 1737; Burgess of Colchester 26 January 1764; died at Ormsby, co. Norfolk, 5 December 1787.	Mary Upcher, living in 1777; marr. Bernard Carter of Sudbury, surgeon.
---	--	---	--

B

Abbot Upcher of Sheringham Hall, co. Norfolk; born at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 6 December, bapt. there 9 December 1784; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1807, M.A. 1813; died, aged 34, 11 February, bur. at Sheringham 23 February 1819. M.I.	Hon ^{ble} Charlotte Wilson, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry, Baron Berners, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Sumpter of Histon Hall, co. Cambridge; born at Kirby Cane, co. Suffolk, 10 April, bapt. there 25 June 1790; marr. at Kirby Cane 3 April 1809; died, aged 66, 8 February, bur. at Sheringham 14 February 1857. Memorial window in Sheringham Church.
---	--




(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. III., page 25)

Emily Upcher, born 8 January, bapt. 19 March 1782; died in April 1783, bur. in the church at Little Ormsby, co. Norfolk.	Ramey Upcher, born 25 November, bapt. 2 December 1783; died 29 January 1797.	Augusta Abigail Upcher, born 5 May, bapt. 12 August 1786.	Maria Upcher, born 26 December, bapt. the same day, bur. at Ormsby 27 December 1788.
--	--	---	--

INDEX.

INDEX.

- Abbot, Charles, 149; Susan, 149.
 Abergavenny, George Neville, Lord, 126.
 Adams, Elizabeth, 106; William, 106.
 Affeton, John, 125; Katherine, 125.
 Aglionby, —, 52.
 Agus, Agnes, 101; Michael, 101.
 Albemarle, George Monck, Duke of, 113.
 Alderton, George Anthony, 40; Maria, 40.
 Allen, Francis, 18; Henry, 13, 19; John,
 108; Lettice, 108; Mary, 116.
 Allsop, Alice, 81; Timothy, 81.
 Alport, Joseph, 21.
 Ansell, Mary, 36; Thomas, 36.
 Andrewes, Essex, 2; George, 2.
 Ansham, Blanche, 113; Richard, 113.
 Apyse, Elizabeth, 51; William, 51.
 Arnold, John, 91; Margaret, 91.
 Arnoll, John, 24.
 Ashe, Latitia, 53; William, 53.
 Aspden, Ann, 65; Nathaniel, 65.
 Athill, Charles H., 71.
 Atkins, Catherine, 16; John Gregory Page,
 16.
 Atkinson, Ann, 88; Joseph, 88.
 Atkis or Atkys, Margaret, 90; Robert, 90;
 Thomas, 90.
- Bacon, Sir Edward, 28.
 Bailey, Janet, 65.
 Baker, Elizabeth, 28; George, 28, 29;
 Isabella Judith, 29; Margaret, 10.
 Baldry, Christopher, 62; Elizabeth, 62.
 Baldwyn, Margaret, 92.
 Baltinglass, Thomas Roper, Viscount, 90.
 Bamford, Jane, 132; Lionel, 132; Mary, 132.
 Band, John, 54; Martha, 54.
 Barbor, Catharine, 2; Richard, 2; Sarah, 2.
 Bardolf, Edmund, 48; Maud, 48.
 Barnard, Sarah, 2.
 Barnes, Alice, 109; Hester, 87; Walter, 87.
 Baron, John, 106; Mary, 106.
 Barrington, Alice, 47; John, 47.
 Barthropp, Ann, 63; John, 63; Robert, 63.
 Bartlet, Alexander Henry, 41; Frances
 Harriett, 41.
 Bassnett, Ann, 64; Elizabeth, 64;
 Nathaniel, 64.
 Batell or Battell, Alice, 47; Catherine, 32;
 Elizabeth, 32, 47; Katherine, 46;
 Sir Thomas, 32, 47.
 Batte, Henry, 132; Mary, 132.
 Baude or Bawde, John, 33, 47.
- Baylie, Alice, 105; Thomas, 105.
 Bayly, John, 83; Mary, 83.
 Baynard, Joan, 125; Philip, 125.
 Beadon, Edwards, 109; Frederick, 111;
 Harriet, 109; Mary Ann, 111.
 Beauchamp, Anne, 27; Thomas, 27.
 Beauchamp-Proctor, Harriet, 28; Dame
 Jane, 27; Dame Letitia, 27; Sir Thomas,
 28; Sir William, 27.
 Beaumont, Edward, 131; Grace, 131; Dame
 Mary, 131; Sir Thomas, 131.
 Bedell, Anne, 141; William, 141.
 Bell, Elizabeth, 40; Scarlett Browne, 40.
 Bellasis, Edward, 71.
 Bennington, Ann, 63; Joseph, 63.
 Bentinck, Henry, Duke of Portland, 114;
 Lady Ann Isabella, 114.
 Beresford, Elizabeth, 114; George de la
 Poer, 114.
 Berners, Elizabeth Wilson, Lady, 150;
 Henry Wilson, Baron, 150.
 Bertie, Sir Roger, 50; Dame Ursula, 50.
 Best, Harriet Ann, 110; William Dee, 110.
 Bigland, Ralph, 5, 129.
 Bilbie, Anne, 98, 100; William, 98, 100.
 Biscoe, Amy, 108; John, 108.
 Bishop, Henry, 37; Mary Anne Sarah, 37.
 Blackaller, Ann, 110; West Andrew, 110.
 Blackwood, Charlotte Beaufoy, 110;
 William, 110.
 Blakemore, Ann, 93.
 Blenerhassett, Edward, 114; Elizabeth, 114;
 Henry, 114; Sir John, 114.
 Bligh, Dorothy, 117; John, Earl of Darnley,
 117; Thomas, 117.
 Bluett, Richard, 57; Sarah, 57.
 Bockland, Joan, 55; Mabel, 55; Maurice, 55.
 Bonhole, Daniel, 62; Susan, 62.
 Bonville, Elizabeth, 125; John, 125;
 William, 125.
 Boone, Ann, 12, 19; Edward, 12, 17.
 Bosworth, Deborah, 105; Edward, 105.
 Bowdler, John, 137.
 Bowman, Elizabeth, 52; Mary, 52; Seymour,
 51; Stephen, 51, 52; Thomas, 52.
 Boyle, Beaufoy, 109; William, 109.
 Brabazon, Ann, 114; George, 114.
 Bradbury, Philip, 48; William, 48.
 Bradley, Harriet, 62; William, 62.
 Brankred, Adam, 46; Mand, 46.
 Brassey, Maria, 122; Nathaniel, 122.
 Braxton, Francis, 10; Jane, 10.
 Bray, Elizabeth, 135; Thomas, 135.

Braythwaite, Elizabeth; 52, Gawen, 52.
 Brereton, Ellen, 9; Owen, 9.
 Brett, Ann, 60; Charles, 60; Mary, 60.
 Bright, Dorothy, 5; Henry, 5; Lowbridge,
 5; Robert, 5.
 Britton, Agnes Cassandra, 70; Caroline,
 69; Christiana Gage, 68; Daniel, 69;
 Edwin, 69; Eleanor, 68; Elizabeth, 67-
 69; Elizabeth Mary Christiana, 68;
 Ellen, 68; Frances Hamilton, 68;
 George, 67; Hannah, 68; Jane, 67, 68;
 Joan, 67; John, 67; Margaret, 67; Mary,
 67, 68; Mary Anne, 69; Maurice, 67;
 Paul Ford, 68; Philip William Poole,
 70, 71; Samson, 68; Samuel, 68; Sarah,
 68; Saul, 67; Simon, 68; Simon Gage,
 68; Stephen, 67, 69; Thomas, 67;
 Thomas Hopkins, 68; William, 67,
 69; William Simon, 69.
 Brooke, Elizabeth, 124; Frances, 124;
 Mary, 96; Peter, 124; Richard, 96.
 Brooker, Hugh, 9, 10; Jane, 10.
 Brown, Ann, 122; James, 122, 123.
 Browne, Sir Ambrose, 60; Ann, 60;
 Thomas, 5.
 Brownsword, Ann, 95; Randal, 95;
 Thomas, 95.
 Buck, Ann, 128; George, 127-129; George
 Stucley, 130; Grace, 128; Hartwell,
 128; John, 127-129; Judith, 128; Lewis,
 128; Lewis William, 130; Sarah, 127-
 129.
 Buckley, John, 143; Sarah, 143.
 Burdet, George, 131; Mary, 131.
 Burge, Anna, 148; Edmund, 148.
 Burrige, Thomasin, 83.
 Burton, Charles, 58; Emma, 58.
 Butler, Bridget, 116; Theobald, 116.
 Butside, Ann, 125; Thomas, 125.
 Butterworth, Harriet, 57; William John,
 57.
 Byrom, Mary, 143; William, 143.
 Bythewaye, Margaret, 136; Richard, 136.
 Calvert, Ann, 65.
 Campbell, Colin, 145; Harriet, 145.
 Cancellor, Mary, 148; Stephen, 148.
 Cannington, Eleanor, 68; Richard, 68.
 Carbery, George Evans, Baron, 118.
 Carden, Dame Anne, 115; Sir John Craven,
 115.
 Cardigan, James, Earl of, 142.
 Carlyon, Agnes, 101; Agnes Cassandra, 70;
 Ann, 101; Catherine, 101; Charles
 Alfred, 70; Edward Trewbody, 101, 102;
 Elizabeth, 101, 102; John, 102;
 Margaret, 101; Mary, 101, 102; Philip,
 101; Thomas, 101-103; Tristram, 101;
 Walter, 101; William, 101, 102.
 Carlyon-Britton, Agnes Cassandra, 70;
 Philip William Poole, 70, 71.
 Carne, John, 57.
 Carter, Anne, 105; Bernard, 150; Dorothy,
 141; John, 141; Mary, 150; Thomas,
 105.
 Carthew, John, 62; Mary, 62.
 Cartwright, Margery, 131; William, 131.
 Carveth, Elizabeth, 83; Ezekiel, 83.
 Cary, —, 140.
 Castelain, Jane, 46; William, 46.
 Castel, George, 12; Mary, 12.
 Castle, Francis, 23; George, 23; Mary, 23;
 Roger, 106; Susan, 106.
 Catchpole, Elizabeth, 62.
 Catley, Catherine, 141; Charles, 141.
 Ceelye, George, 83; Oliver, 82; Prudence,
 82; Sarah, 83.
 Chafyn, Ann, 55; Thomas, 55.
 Champante, Sir John, 54.
 Champernowne, Mary, 113.
 Charde, Mary, 113.
 Charnell, John, 50; Joyce, 50.
 Chastelin, Jane, 32; William, 32.
 Chenery, Catherine, 63.
 Cheney, Frederica, 11; Robert, 11.
 Cherry, Charlotte Cornish, 57; Hon^{ble}
 John Hector, 57.
 Cheshire, Mary, 119.
 Chilton, Dorothy, 141; Robert, 141.
 Chiswell, Richard, 146.
 Chudleigh, Robert, 125; Thomasine, 125.
 Church, Elizabeth, 36.
 Churchus, Mary, 31; Robert, 31; Thomas,
 31.
 Clancarty, William Power Keating Trench,
 Earl of, 115.
 Claringbold, Annabella, 93; John, 93;
 Mary, 93.
 Clarke, Gregory, 105; Joan, 52; John, 52;
 Susan, 105.
 Clayden, Sarah, 88.
 Clement, Joan, 12.
 Clopton, Margery, 35.
 Clough, Anne, 131; Edmund, 131.
 Coape, Joanna, 11; John, 11.
 Cock, Ann, 51; John, 51.
 Cocker, Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
 Cokayne, George Edward, 70.
 Coke, Mary, 81.
 Cole, Frances Isabella, 116; John, 21;
 Owen Blaney, 116.
 Coles, Harriet Brooke, 124; Thomas
 Henry, 124.
 Colley, Mary, 126; Thomas, 126.
 Collison, John, 17, 18.
 Conquest, William, 13, 25.
 Coode, Betty, 7, 8; Blanche, 6, 7; Cathe-
 rine, 6; Charles, 8; Charlotte Dorothy,
 8; Dorcas, 6; Dorothy, 7; Edward, 6-8;
 Elizabeth, 6, 7; Dame Elizabeth, 8;
 Frances, 8; Francis, 6; Harriet, 8;
 James, 8; Jane, 6-8; Joan, 6, 7; John,
 6-8; Sir John, 8; Joshua, 8; Loveday, 7, 8;
 Lucy, 8; Luke, 7; Margaret, 6-8; Mary,
 6-8; Michael, 8; Patience, 8; Peter, 7;
 Philippa, 6; Prudence, 8; Samuel, 6-8;
 Thomas, 8; Thomasin, 7; William, 6, 8.
 Cooke, Edmund, 2; Margaret, 91; Robert,
 9; Sarah, 2; William, 91.
 Corbet, Thomas, 135; Thomasine, 135.

- Cornwall, Augusta, 111; John, 111.
 Cossart, Ann, 114; David, 114.
 Cowling, Loveday, 8; Thomas, 8.
 Cox, Ann, 2; Elizabeth, 14; John, 2;
 Thomas, 14.
 Craven, James, 27; Mary, 27.
 Creswell, Priscilla, 87.
 Crewkerne, Christian, 113.
 Croker, Edward, 118; Georgiana Ellen,
 118.
 Crompton, Fulk, 91; Isabel, 91.
 Cure, Abraham, 9; Alfred Capel, 11;
 Anna, 9; Anne, 9; Capel, 11; Catherine,
 10; Christian, 10; Elizabeth, 9-11; Ellen,
 9; Frances, 9; Frederica, 11; George, 9, 10;
 Jane, 10; Joan, 10; Joanna, 11; Letitia,
 9; Lettice, 9, 10; Margaret, 10; Mary,
 10; Mary Willis, 10; Thomas, 9, 10.
 Curling, Daniel, 147; Jane, 147.
 Curll, Sarah, 15; William, 15.
- D'Abbadie, Daniel, 142; Margaret Louisa,
 142; Theresa, 142.
 D'Aeth, Sir Narborough, 11.
 Dagon, Ann, 65.
 Dale, Hugh, 138; Richard, 138.
 Dalston, Dame Ann, 132; Sir Charles, 132.
 Darnley, John Bligh, Earl of, 117.
 Davies, Frances, 93; James, 93.
 Daye, Jane, 113; Roger, 113.
 Dayrell, Francis, 61; Sarah, 61.
 Deane, Elizabeth, 67; Henry, 110; Lucy,
 110.
 De Fitzwaren, Dame Katherine, 125; Sir
 William Bourchier, 125.
 Delacour, Theresa, 142; Thomas, 142.
 De Montalt, Sir Thomas Maude, Baron, 116.
 Dennis, Robert, 127, 129; Susanna, 127,
 129.
 Denton, —, 17.
 De Patmere, John, 33; Margaret, 33;
 Philip, 33.
 De Stratton, Adam, 33.
 De Sutton, *alias* Dudley, Sir John, 33;
 Maud, 33.
 Dillington, Mabel, 55; Sir Robert, 55.
 Dipford, Frances, 121; Thomas, 121.
 Dix, Francis, 87; Winifred, 87.
 Dixon, Charles, 111; Harriet Amelia, 111.
 Docton, Bridget, 82; Thomas, 82.
 Dodderidge, Elizabeth, 126; John, 126.
 Duckett, Charlotte, 57; William, 57.
 Dudley, *alias* De Sutton, Sir John, 33;
 Maud, 33.
 Dugdale, Adam, 66; Ann, 65, 66;
 Charlotte, 66; David, 65; Edmund,
 65; Elizabeth, 65, 66; Ellen, 65; Grace,
 65; James, 65, 66; James Boardman,
 66; Janet, 65; John, 65, 66; Mary,
 65, 66; Nathaniel, 65; Peggy, 65;
 Richard, 65; Sarah, 66; Thomas, 65, 66;
 William, 66.
 Duke, Alice, 33, 48; Lewis, 33, 48.
 Duncan, Frances, 121; James, 121.
- Edmunds, Elizabeth, 10; Thomas, 10.
 Edwards, Agnes, 108; Mary, 90.
 Effingham, Thomas, Earl of, 5, 129.
 Eggleton, Amy, 131; Thomas, 131.
 Eliot, Edward Craggs, Lord, 101.
 Ellil, Margaret, 146.
 Elliot, John, 102; Mary, 102.
 Elliott, John, 82; Katherine, 82.
 Elwes, Lillian Bella, 41; William Weston,
 41.
 Enfield, Elizabeth, 32, 47; Richard, 47;
 Sir Richard, 32.
 English, William, 50.
 Entwisle, Ellen, 145; Hugh Robert, 145;
 John, 145; Mary Anne, 145.
 Esson, John, 23.
 Evans, Dorothy, 118; George, 118; George,
 Baron Carbery, 118; Mary, 136; Maud,
 137; Richard, 137.
 Eves, Elizabeth, 90; Robert, 90.
- Fenwick, Margaret, 141; Nicholas, 141.
 Fernell, William, 104.
 Ferrand, Susan, 143; Thomas, 143.
 Fielden, John, 65.
 Filmer, Sarah, 148.
 Firman, William, 39.
 Fitzgerald, Frances, 55; Gerald, 55.
 FitzRoger, Elizabeth, 125; John, Lord,
 125; Thomas, 125.
 Fletcher, Elizabeth, 145; Sir Thomas, 145.
 Forrest, Ann, 96; Thomas, 96.
 Forster, Dorothy, 118; John, 118; Rebecca,
 118.
 Forth, Charlotte Augusta, 39; John, 39.
 Foster, Humphrey, 107.
 Fownes, Prudence, 81; Thomas, 81.
 Foxwell, John, 149; Mary, 149.
 Frankland, Henry, 86; Mary, 86.
 Franks, Caroline, 29; William, 29.
 Freeman, Benedict, 10; Mary Willis, 10.
 Freke, Arundell, 53; John, 53; Thomas,
 54.
 Fust, Flora, 94; Sir Francis, 94.
- Gage, Elizabeth, 52; James, 68; Joseph,
 52; Mary, 68; Sir Thomas, 52.
 Gale, Andrew, 120; Ann, 120.
 Gamiell, George, 60.
 Ganne, Margaret, 83; William, 83.
 Gates, Dorothy, 48; Sir Jeffrey, 48.
 Gell, Betsy, 69; Caroline, 69; Joseph, 69.
 Gere, Elizabeth, 7; John, 7.
 Gethyn, Catherine, 136; John, 136.
 Gibson, Ann, 88, 89; Anna, 89; Atkinson
 Francis, 88; Beatrice, 89; Elizabeth,
 88; Francis, 88, 89; George, 87-
 89; Hester, 87; Hezekiah, 88; Jabez,
 88; Joseph, 89; Mary, 87, 88; Priscilla,
 87; Robert, 89; Thomas, 87, 88;
 Winifred, 87; Wyatt, 87, 89; Wyatt
 George, 88.
 Gilbert, Anne, 143; Thomas, 143.
 Godfrey, Emily, 39; William, 39.
 Goodwyn, Anna, 60; James, 60.

Gordon, John, 122; Maria, 122.
 Gormanston, Anthony, Viscount, 61; Henrietta, Viscountess, 61.
 Gosling, Elizabeth Miller, 146; Sir Francis, 146; Robert, 146.
 Gosnall, Harriet, 40; John, 40.
 Grant, Elizabeth, 113.
 Grantham, Elizabeth, 92; Richard, 92.
 Greenhill, Jane, 50; William, 50.
 Gregory, Anthony, 126; Frances, 126; John, 119; Lydia, 119.
 Grouse, Ann, 63; Holy, 63.
 Grubb, Robert, 86; Sarah, 86.
 Gunsby, Henry, 59; Susan, 59.
 Gurdon, Ann, 3; Brampton, 3; Elizabeth, 1; Nathaniel, 1.
 Gwavas, Ann, 101; William, 101.

Hackney, Elizabeth, 96; Peter, 96.
 Hadleigh, Elizabeth, 34, 49; Nicholas, 34, 49.
 Hale, Elizabeth, 27; Richard, 27, 114.
 Hales, Frances, 60.
 Hall, Daniel, 67; Elizabeth, 148; Henry, 148; Mary, 67, 148.
 Hammett, Elizabeth, 82.
 Hampson, Elizabeth, 10; Sir George, 10.
 Hanbury, C., 27; Frances, 27.
 Hanham, Frances, 53; John, 53.
 Hanson, John, 123; Mary Isabella, 123.
 Hargraves, John, 66, Mary, 66.
 Harris, Ann, 57; Peter Bown, 57; Sarah, 57.
 Harrison, Cuthbert, 131; Lennox, 131.
 Harvey, Sir Eliab, 29; Maria, 29.
 Haskins, John, 110; Mary, 110.
 Hawarden, Anne Isabella Maude, Viscountess, 116; Sir Cornwallis Maude, Viscount, 116.
 Hawkins, Elizabeth, 101; Philip, 101.
 Haworth, Ann, 66; James, 66.
 Hay, Jane, 137; John, 137.
 Heard, Isaac, 103, 129.
 Hedley, Joseph, 86; Mary, 85, 86.
 Henley, Frances, 137; Richard, 137.
 Herapath, Betsy, 69; William, 69.
 Herle, Edward, 81; Eleanor, 82; Mary, 81; Nicholas, 82.
 Herringham, Ann, 3; William, 3.
 Hersent, Lydia, 119; Samuel, 119; Susannah, 119.
 Hertford, Marquess of, 62.
 Hewetson, Isabella, 133; Thomas, 133.
 Hewson, Hannah, 97; Thomas, 97.
 Hibbert, Fanny, 29; George, 29.
 Hickman, Frances, 27; Dame Frances Elizabeth, 27; Sir Neville George, 27.
 Hide, Sir John, 46; Maud, 46.
 Higgins, Christopher Comyn, 138; Sarah, 138.
 Higgs, Eleanor, 108; John, 108.
 Highmore, Elizabeth, 50; Robert, 50.
 Hilton, Sarah, 97.
 Hindle, Peggy, 65; Thomas, 65.

Hitchcock, Agneta, 115; Joan, 114; Walter, 115; William, 114.
 Hitchens, Joan, 82.
 Hobbs, Elizabeth, 119, 120; Francis, 119, 120.
 Holdsworth, Mary, 143.
 Holland, James, 8; Mary, 8, 95.
 Hooper, George, 147; Jane, 147.
 Hopkins, Jane, 68; Thomas, 68.
 Hopson, Mary, 146, 147; Michael, 146, 147.
 Hore, Mary, 105; William, 105.
 Hoskins, Frances Hamilton, 68; Thomas, 68.
 Houghten, Elizabeth, 114.
 Howard, Charles, Earl of Surrey, 103.
 Howe, Earl, 1.
 Howley, Emma, 95.
 Hoyland, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85.
 Huddleston, Laura, 40; Thomas Jervoise, 40.
 Hudson, Charles, 144; Jane, 144.
 Hughes, Elizabeth, 102; Mary Anne, 37; William, 102; William Baker, 37.
 Humphreys or Humphries, Arthur Lloyd, 136; Edward, 136, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Margaret, 136; Mary, 136.
 Hunt, Isabella, 63.
 Huxley, Elizabeth, 91; Francis, 91.
 Hyde, Arundel, 54; Sir John, 33; Maude, 33; Robert, 54, 55.

Impey, Ann, 89; William, 89.
 Inchbald, Joseph William, 145; Lucy Anne, 145.
 Ireland, Amy, 94; Ann, 94; Sarah, 94; Thomas, 94.
 Isaac, Elizabeth, 31; Martha, 31; Rebecca, 31; Samuel, 31.

Jackman, Mary, 55; William, 55.
 Jago, Joan, 6; Robert, 6.
 James, Mary, 56; Penelope, 56; Richard, 57; Thomas, 56; William, 24; —, 117.
 Jeaffreson, Ann, 59, 60, 63; Benjamin, 59, 61, 63; Bridget, 59; Catherine, 63; Christopher, 60-63; Elizabeth, 59-62; Frances, 60; Harriet, 62; Henrietta, 61; Isabella, 63; John, 59-63; Joseph, 59, 62, 63; Lydia, 63; Mary, 59-63; Rachel, 59, 60; Robert, 63; Samuel, 59, 62, 63; Sarah, 60, 61; Sarah Elizabeth, 61; Shuckburgh, 61; Simon, 61; Susan, 59, 62.
 Jenkinson, Hon^{ble} Charles Cecil Cope, Earl of Liverpool, 93.
 Johns, Betty, 8; Stephen, 8.
 Johnson, Edward, 140; Hannah, 97; Henry, 27; Jane, 140; Letitia, 27; Richard, 97.
 Jones, Abraham, 9; Edward, 4; Frances, 9; John, 4; Mary, 4.
 Jordain, Elizabeth, 93; Henry, 93.

- Joscelin or Josselyn, Alice, 33, 46, 48; Ann, 34-36, 38, 40, 49; Ann Frances, 40; Arthur Henry, 34, 37; Arthur Murray, 34, 41; Augusta, 41; Beatrix, 32; Catherine, 32, 33; Catherine Emily, 42; Charles, 40; Charles James, 39; Charlotte, 41; Charlotte Augusta, 39; Charlotte Matilda, 41; Constance Grace, 42; Dame Dorothy, 48; Edward, 34, 42; Elizabeth, 34-36, 38, 40, 42, 49; Emily, 39; Emma, 42; Ernest William, 34, 42; Firman, 40; Frances Ethel Gertrude, 38; Frances Harriet, 41; Francis, 34; Frederic, 34, 41; Frederick John, 34, 38; Frederic Oswald, 34, 41; Gabriel, 48; Geoffry, 33, 34, 49; George, 40, 48; George Francis, 34, 42; George Henry, 41; Hannah, 39; Harriet, 40; Helen, 38; Henry, 32, 46; Hugh, 37; James, 35-38, 40, 46; James Edward, 34, 41; Jane, 32, 35, 36, 46; Jeffrey, 46, 48; Joan, 33, 48; John, 32, 34, 36-39, 41, 46, 48, 49; John Henry, 34, 40; John William, 41; Katherine, 33, 46, 48; Laura, 40; Lillian Bella, 10; Margaret, 33, 37, 38, 46; Margaret Elizabeth, 42; Margery, 36; Maria, 40; Mark, 36-38; Mary, 34, 36, 38, 42, 49; Mary Anne, 37, 42; Mary Anne Sarah, 37; Mary Elizabeth, 41; Mary Frances Helen, 38; Mary Sarah, 42; Maud, 33, 46, 48; Maud Mary, 39; Petronill (Margaret), 46; Philip, 34, 36, 48, 49; Ralph, 32-34, 46, 48, 49; Sir Ralph, 48, 49; Richard, 34, 38; Robert, 38; Rose, 35, 40, 42; Rosetta, 42; Sarah, 36, 38-40; Susan, 35, 36; Thomas, 32-36, 38, 46, 48, 49; Sir Thomas, 48; William, 36, 38; Willoughby, 34, 38.
- Jukes, Anne, 90; James, 90.
- Jurin, James, 93; Jane, 93.
- Kauffman, Angelica, 117.
- Keane, Charlotte Maria, Lady, 61; John, Baron, 61.
- Keigwin, Philippa, 6; Richard, 6.
- Kelly, Christian, 113; Elizabeth, 116; Joseph, 116.
- Kemp, Beatrice, 89; Catherine, 63; Henry, 63; James, 89; John, 89; Mary, 59.
- Kempster, Alexander, 59; Mary, 59.
- Kempthorne, *alias* Ley, Honor, 81; John, 81.
- Kerrich, Ann, 106; Mary, 106; Simon, 106; Susan, 106.
- Kestell, Jane, 6; William, 6.
- Knapp, Amy, 108; Elizabeth, 108; Henry, 108; Mary, 108; Thomas, 108.
- Knights, Lydia, 63.
- Kokeworthy, John, 125; Thomasine, 125.
- Lacon, Mary, 90.
- Langford, Elizabeth, 124; Isabella, 121; Jonas, 121, 124; Mary, 121.
- Langley, Ambrose, 91; Andrew, 92; Ann, 90, 93, 94; Annabella, 93; Archer Arnold, 93, 94; Arnold, 93, 94; Arnold Blakemore, 93; Bridget, 92; Catherine, 93; Cecilia, 94; Charles, 91; Dorothy, 92; Edward, 90, 94; Elinor, 94; Elizabeth, 90-94; Flora, 94; Frances, 93; Francis, 90; George, 90, 91, 94; Gertrude, 90; Harriet, 94; Henry, 90, 93; Isabel, 91; James, 91; Jane, 91, 93; John, 90-94; John Arnold, 92, 94; Katharine, 90, 94; Letitia, 92; Malet, 94; Margaret, 90-93; Margaretta Dorothea, 93; Margery, 92; Mary, 90, 91, 93, 94; Mary Ann, 94; Rebecca, 94; Richard, 91; Rowland, 91; Sarah, 93; Susan, 91; Thomas, 90-94; Timothy, 91, 92; William, 90, 93, 94.
- Lanion, Margaret, 7.
- Lawley, Sir Edward, 50; Ursula, 50.
- Lawrence, Joan, 56.
- Lay, Elizabeth, 37, 38; John, 37, 38; Margaret, 37; Mark, 36, 37; Mary Anne, 37; Sarah, 36.
- Leah, Samuel, 38; Sarah, 38.
- Leake, Maria, 83; Stephen Martin, 111, 112; Thomas, 83.
- Lear, Elizabeth, 93.
- Le Bray, Catherine, 33; Thomas, 33.
- Lebraye, Katherine, 48; Thomas, 48.
- Leech, Ann, 144; John, 144.
- Leicester, Robert, Earl of, 51; Sidney, Earl of, 90.
- Leigh, Agnes, 50; Dame Anne, 131; Dame Elizabeth, 131; Sir Ferdinando, 131; John, 52; Margery, 131; Mary, 52, 131; Sir William, 50.
- Le Moyne, Christian, 113; William, 113.
- Lenne, Humphrey, 10; Jane, 10; Mark, 10.
- Leston, Alice, 46; William, 46.
- Lewis, Mary, 60.
- Ley, *alias* Kempthorne, Honor, 81; John, 81.
- Light, John, 120, 121.
- Lillingstone, James Willmottals, 25.
- Lindsey, Robert, Earl of, 50.
- Lisburne, John Vaughan, Viscount, 94; Malet Vaughan, Viscountess, 94.
- Liston, Alice, 33; Thomas, 33.
- Littlebury, Edward, 9; Lettice, 9.
- Liverpool, Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, Earl of, 93.
- Lloyd, Agnes, 137; Alexander, 136; Ann, 9, 137, 138; Catherine, 136, 137; David, 135, 136; Edmund, 135-137; Edward, 135; Elizabeth, 135-137; Frances, 137; George, 135-137; George Humphreys, 138; Harry, 135; Jane, 137; John, 135-137; Joyce, 138; Lucy, 135, 137; Ludowick, 137; Margaret, 135, 136; Maria, 135; Mary, 135, 136; Matthew, 137; Maud, 137; Oliver, 135, 136; Peter, 136, 137; Richard, 135, 138; Roger, 137; Sarah, 138; Thomas, 135; Thomasine, 135; William, 135, 137, 138.
- Lock, Susan, 35; Thomas, 35, 103.

- Locke, John, 23.
 Lockett, Ann, 95-98, 100; Catherine, 95, 96, 99; Elizabeth, 96; Ellen, 96, 99; Emma, 95; Hannah, 97; Jane, 95; Jasper, 98; Jeffery, 95, 96, 99, 100; Joan, 98; Martha, 96, 100; Mary, 95-99; Richard, 97, 98; Richard Johnson, 97; Sarah, 96-98; Thomas, 95-99; William, 95-98, 100; William Jeffery, 98, 100; William Merrill, 97.
 Lord, John, 143; Mary, 143.
 Lovegrove, Jane, 3.
 Lowbridge, Dorothy, 5; Edward, 5.
 Lowe, Jane, 132; John, 133; Katherine, 133; Richard, 132.
 Lowther, Agnes, 50; George, 55; Sir John, 50; Juliana, 55.
 Lucas, Elizabeth, 13, 25; Henry, 13.
 Lucy, Ann, 85.
 Lyon, Ellen, 131; Henry, 131.
 Lyte, John, 36; Mary, 36.
- Maberly, Thomas, 37.
 Maddison, Ralph, 140; Sarah, 140.
 Maillard, Mary Anne, 69; William, 69.
 Maltby, Brough, 56, 58; Harriet, 56, 58.
 Manning, Abigail, 105; Alice, 105; Ann, 105, 106; Deborah, 105, 106; Elizabeth, 106; Frances, 105; John, 105; Mary, 105; Samuel, 105; Susan, 105; Susanna, 106; Thomas, 105; William, 105, 106.
 Manningford, Sir Roger, 125.
 Mansel, Christopher, 15; Frances, 15.
 Mants, Mary, 149.
 Maple, John Fordyce, 62; Mary, 62.
 Markham, Alexander, 26; Alice, 13; Ann, 12, 13; Catherine, 16; Charles, 14, 15, 26; Christopher, 15, 16; Dorothy, 13, 19, 20; Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 12-17, 20-23, 26; Elizabeth C., 16; Eliza Mary, 15; Frances, 15, 16; Francis, 12, 14, 17-24; Gregory, 12, 13, 17, 18, 23; Hannah, 15; Henry William, 15, 16; James, 12, 23, 25; Jane, 25; Joan, 12, 23, 24; John, 13-17, 19-21, 25; Joice, 14; Joseph, 13; Joyous, 23; Martha, 12, 13; Mary, 12-14, 17; Philippa, 14; Robert, 14, 15; Rose, 13-15; Sarah, 12-15, 17, 20, 23; Theodore, 23; Thomas, 13-15, 17, 19, 20, 25, 26; Valentine, 18; William, 12-14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25.
 Marriage, Ann, 89; Robert, 89; Susanna, 89; William, 89.
 Marshall, James, 65; Mary, 65.
 Marston, Elizabeth, 90; John, 90.
 Marten, Henry, 18.
 Martin, John, 22; Katherine, 48; Richard, 48.
 Martland, Ellen, 65; John, 65.
 Martyn, Lætitia, 84; Mary, 84; Robert, 84; Thomas Waddon, 84; William, 84; William Waddon, 84.
 Mason, Anne, 17; Anthony, 52; Elizabeth, 17; Elizabeth Penelope, 116; Frances, 52; Henry Mark, 116; John, 52; Judith, 115; Robert, 115; William, 17.
- Massey, George, 51; Mary, 51.
 Mathews, James, 4; Mary, 4.
 Maud, Anne, 132; Esther, 85; John, 132; Timothy, 85.
 Maude, Anne Isabella, Viscountess Hawarden, 116; Sir Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden, 116; Lætitia, 116; Mary, 116; Thomas, Baron de Montalt, 116.
 May, Ann, 64.
 Mayhew, John, 37.
 Meade, Joan, 51; Sir John, 51.
 Meddcraft, Ann, 143.
 Medlicot, Catherine, 93; Thomas, 93.
 Melhuish, Grace, 128; Roger, 128.
 Meredith, John, 136; Margaret, 136.
 Mericke, William, 18, 24.
 Merrill, Mary, 97.
 Merry, Sarah, 85; Walter, 85.
 Mesrs, Francis, 18.
 Middleton, Anne, 9; Sir Hugh, 9; Roger, 9; Sarah, 127.
 Middleton, Francis, 18.
 Mildred, Daniel, 86; Sarah, 86.
 Miles, Anis, 25.
 Millett, George, 56; Jane, 56.
 Minchin, Marianne, 57; Thomas Andrew, 57.
 Mitchell, Bridget, 83; R., 83.
 Molesworth, Mary, 114; Robert, Viscount, 114.
 Molyneux, Mary, 145; Thomas, 145.
 Monck, Agneta, 115; Alice, 114, 115; Ann, 114, 115; Ann, Lady, 115; Ann, Viscountess, 115; Anna Maria, 118; Anne Florinda, 116; Anne Isabella, 116; Lady Ann Isabella, 114; Ann Wilhelmina, 117; Anthony, 113; Blanche, 113, 115; Bridget, Viscountess, 116; Caroline Letitia, 118; Charles, 114, 115; Charles Joseph Kelly, Viscount and Baron, 116; Charles Stanley, Viscount and Baron, 115, 117; Christian, 113; Dorothy, 117, 118; Elizabeth, 113-116; Lady Elizabeth Louisa Mary, Viscountess, 117; Elizabeth Penelope, 116; Emilia, 117; Emily, 118; Frances Isabella, 116; Frances, Viscountess, 115; George, 114, 116; George, Duke of Albemarle, 113; George Henry, 114; Georgiana Ellen, 118; Henrietta Margaret, 118; Henry, 114, 115; Henry Stanley, 116; Henry Stanley, Viscount, 115, 116; Humphrey, 113; Isabella, 113, 117; Jane, 113, 116; Joan, 114; John, 113, 117; John Berkeley, 117; Judith, 115; Louisa Dorothea, 118; Mary, 113-115, 118; Sir Nicholas, 113; Rebecca, 118; Richard, 113, 115; Robert, 113; Sarah, 114; Stanley, 115; Thomas, 113-115; Thomas Stanley, 116; Tyldersley, 113; William, 117; William Domville, 116; William Stanley, 114.
 Monk, Anthony, 126; Frances, 126.
 Morgan, Mary, 60.
 Mosse, John, 91; Mary, 91.
 Motley, James, 119; Susannah, 119.

Moyle, Phœbe, 131; Robert, 131.
Murray, Frances, 123; John, 123.
Musgrave, Cuthbert, 52; Sir Edward, 51;
 Dame Katherine, 51; Mary, 52; Mungo,
 52.
Mussett, Mary Anne, 37.
Mynshull, Elizabeth, 147; Thomas, 147.

Naylor, Martha, 64; Richard, 64.
Nettleton, Charles, 133; Judith, 133.
Neve, Robert, 17, 18.
Nevill, Catherine, 126; George, Lord
 Abergavenny, 126.
Neville, Anne, 134; Cavendish, 134; John,
 134; Katherine, 134.
Newton, John, 135; Margaret, 135;
 Sir Peter, 135; Sir Thomas, 131.
Nicholas, Grace, 56; John, 56.
Nicholls, Ann, 57; Caroline Maria,
 58; Charlotte, 57; Charlotte Cornish, 57;
 Emma, 58; Sir George, 56, 58; Georgiana
 Elizabeth, 56; Grace, 56, 57; Harriet,
 57; Dame Harriet, 56, 58; Henry
 George, 56, 58; Jane, 56; Joan, 56;
 John, 56, 57; Marianne, 57; Mary, 56, 57;
 Penelope, 56; Prudence, 57; Richard,
 56; Solomon, 56, 57; William, 56, 57.
Noake, Mary, 139.
Norfolk, Charles, Duke of, 5, 103, 129;
 Edward, Duke of, 112; Henry, Duke of,
 70; Henry Granville, Duke of, 130.
Noye, Blanch, 7; Edward, 7

Oliver, Ann, 120-122; Edward, 119,
 120; Elizabeth, 119, 120, 122, 123;
 Frances, 121-124; Harriet Brooke, 124;
 Isabella, 121; James Langford, 124;
 Jane, 120, 124; Joan, 121; Margaret,
 120, 124; Maria, 122; Mary, 119, 121-
 123; Mary Isabella, 123; Richard,
 119-123; Richard Langford, 121;
 Robert, 119-122; Rowland, 123; Samuel,
 122; Sarah, 120, 123; Susannah, 119;
 Thomas, 119, 121, 123, 124.
Onslow, Jane, 131.
Orchard, Ann, 128; Doreas, 6; George, 6;
 Mary, 6; Paul, 128; Rebecca, 128;
 William, 6.
Ormesby, Edward, 93; Sarah, 93.
Orred, Daniel, 64; Margaret, 64.
Osborne, Helen, 38; Henry Trimmer, 39;
 John Posford, 38; Maud Mary, 39.
Oswell, Henry Lloyd, 41; Mary Elizabeth,
 41.
Otto-Bayer, Bayer, 122, 123; Frances,
 122, 123.

Paekharness, Eliza Mary, 15; John, 15.
Palmer, Joan, 109; John, 109; Robert,
 28; Sarah, 142.
Pannell, John, 111; Lucy, 111.
Pardoe, Jane, 124; John, 124.
Parker, Mary, 34, 49; Thomas, 34, 49.
Parkins, Aden, 60; Mary, 60.

Parsons, Ann Frances, 40.
Patmer, John, 47; Petronill (Margaret),
 46; Philip, 47.
Pattenson, Brian, 10; Christian, 10.
Paul, Hannah, 30; Mary, 30; Richard, 30.
Pawley, Judith, 128; William, 128.
Payne, Capel, 10; Catherine, 10.
Peake, Elizabeth, 14, 21.
Pearse, John, 53; Maria Anne, 53.
Pearson, Dorothy, 13; John, 13, 19, 20.
Pease, Eleanor, 146.
Pender, Mary, 7; Peter, 7.
Penrose, Betty, 7; Sir Charles Vinicombe,
 8; Elizabeth, 8; Jane, 7; John, 7;
 William, 7.
Penruddocke, Agnes, 50; Alexander, 50;
 Ann, 55; Dame Ann, 51; Anne Henri-
 etta, 53, 55; Anthony, 50; Antonio,
 50; Arundel, 53, 54; Charles, 50-
 55; Dorothy, 52; Edward, 50-55; Sir
 Edward, 51; Elinsa, 52; Elizabeth, 50,
 52, 54, 55; Dame Elizabeth, 51; Frances,
 52, 53, 55; George, 51-55; Sir George,
 50, 51; Henrietta Stratford, 53; Henry,
 50, 52, 53; Jane, 50-55; Jasper, 51;
 Joan, 50, 52, 54, 55; Dame Joan,
 51; John, 50-53; Sir John, 50-54;
 John Hungerford, 53; Joyce, 50;
 Juliana, 55; Katherine, 51, 52; Letitia,
 53-55; Lucy, 50, 55; Sir Manwood, 51;
 Maria Anne, 53; Martha, 54; Mary, 52-
 55; Dame Mary, 51; Priscilla Sarah,
 55; Robert, 50-52; Sir Robert, 51;
 Sarah, 52, 54; Dame Susan, 50;
 Thomas, 50, 52-55; Sir Thomas, 50;
 Dame Ursula, 50; Walter, 51; William,
 51, 52; Wyndham, 55.
Percival, Elizabeth, 64; James, 64; Joseph,
 64; Margaret, 64; Martha, 64; Peter,
 64; Thomas, 64.
Perryn, Thomas, 10.
Pershal, Amy, 94.
Phillips, Elizabeth C., 16; Mary, 87;
 Robert, 87; Thomas, 87.
Phillipson, Mary, 110; William, 110.
Phipps, Sarah, 60.
Pickles, Grace, 65; Edward, 65.
Pickstock, Jane, 137; Richard, 137.
Piggott, Charlotte Maria, 61; Henrietta,
 61; William, 61.
Pile, Elizabeth, 54; Thomas, 54.
Pilkington, Dame Amy, 131; Ann, 132,
 134; Dame Ann, 132; Sir Arthur, 131;
 Barbara, 131; Charles, 132, 133;
 Dorothea, 134; Eglington, 133; Eliza-
 beth, 133; Dame Ellen, 131; Frances, 131;
 Grace, 131; Harrison, 132, 134; Dame
 Isabella, 133; James, 133; Dame Jane,
 131; John, 132, 133; Dame Judith, 133;
 Katherine, 133, 134; Dame Lennox, 131;
 Sir Lionel, 132, 134; Sir Lyon, 131,
 132; Mary, 131-133; Sir Michael, 133;
 Moyle, 131; Phœbe, 131; Dame Phœbe,
 131; Richard, 131; Rosamund, 132;
 Sarah, 132; Thomas, 131, 133.

- Pinnock, Anne, 138.
 Plowman, Elizabeth, 14, 15; Henry, 14, 15.
 Pocklington, Catherine, 2; Oliver, 2.
 Pockock, Honor, 83; Thomas, 83.
 Polkinghorne, Francis, 102.
 Pollard, Joan, 126; Sir Lewis, 126; Sarah, 132; Thomas, 132.
 Pomeroy, Elizabeth, 102; John, 102.
 Pomeroy, Ann, 125; Edward, 125; Thomas, 125.
 Pomfret, Bridget, 92; Samuel, 92.
 Ponsobny, Ann, 114; Henry, 114.
 Pope, Jeremiah, 4; Mary, 4, 59; Samnel, 59.
 Porter, James, 121; Joan, 121.
 Portland, Henry, Duke of, 114.
 Pottle, Henry, 60; Rachel, 60.
 Powell, Lucy, 135; Richard, 135.
 Praed, Jane, 8; William, 8.
 Prance, William Henry, 8.
 Pretzman, Amelia, 29; George Thomas, 29.
 Priaulk, Martha, 1; William, 1.
 Price, Sarah, 4.
 Prideaux, Sir Edmund, 102; Mary, 102.
 Priestman, Rachel, 86; Thomas, 86.
 Proctor, Anne, 27; France, 27; Francis, 27; George, 27; Harriet, 28; Jane, 27; Mary, 27; William, 27.
 Pugh, Joyce, 138; Rebecca, 91; Thomas, 138.
 Pulman, James, 130.
 Pye, Dorothy, 92; John, 92.

 Quin, Ann, 115; Henry, 115.

 Rackham, Barbara, 85; Simon, 85.
 Ramey, Elizabeth, 149; John, 149.
 Ramsden, Sir John, 132; Mary, 132; Rosamund, 132; William, 132.
 Rashleigh, Charles, 102.
 Ratcliffe, Elizabeth, 145; John, 145.
 Rawstorne, Elizabeth, 133; Isabella, 133; William, 133.
 Reed, Ann, 115; Isabel, 140; Jane, 140; John, 140.
 Reeve, Susan, 62.
 Reresby, Barbara, 131; Lionel, 131.
 Rice, Hugh, 35; Rose, 35.
 Richardson, Samuel, 146.
 Ridley, Sarah, 68; William, 68.
 Righ, Elizabeth, 141; Richard, 141.
 Rivington, Anna, 148; Charles, 146-148; Charlotte, 148; Eleanor, 146; Elianor Charlotte, 148; Elizabeth, 146-148; Elizabeth Miller, 146; Frances Anne, 148; Francis, 146, 147; George, 147; Henry, 148; James, 147; Jane, 147; John, 146-148; Joseph, 148; Margaret, 146; Mary, 146; Pease, 146, 147; Robert, 148; Sarah, 148; Susannah, 147, 148; Thomas, 146, 147; Thurstan, 146.
 Roberts, Elizabeth, 66; Henry, 66; Sarah, 66.
 Robins, Caroline, 7; Dorothy, 7; Thomas, 7.

 Robinson, Ann, 1; Elizabeth, 88; Henrietta, 61; John, 61; Joshua, 88; Sarah, 52; William, 1.
 Rochester, John, Earl of, 94.
 Rockell, Margaret, 46; Robert, 46.
 Roden, Jocelyn, Earl of, 33.
 Rodes, Frances, 131; Francis, 131.
 Rogers, George, 138; Joyce, 138; Penelope, 56.
 Rokell, Margaret, 33; Robert, 33.
 Roper, Christopher, 90; Katherine, 90; Thomas, Viscount Baltinglass, 90.
 Rose, Ann Frances, 40; Francis, 40.
 Rouse, Honor, 84; Oliver, 84.
 Rowe, Mary, 101; Thomas, 101.
 Royds, Alice, 143; Ann, 143, 144; Charles, 144; Charles Smith, 145; Charles Twemlow, 145; Clement, 144; Dautesey, 145; Deborah, 143; Edward, 145; Elizabeth, 144, 145; Ellen, 145; Emily, 145; Frances, 145; Harriet, 145; James, 143-145; Jane, 144, 145; John, 143-145; John Gilbert, 145; Lucy Anne, 145; Mary, 143-145; Mary Anne, 145; Robert, 143; Sarah, 143; Susan, 143; Susannah, 114; Thomas, 144, 145; William, 144.
 Russell, Gertrude, 90; Thomas, 90.
 Ryley, William, 5.

 Sadocke, John, 113; Mary, 113.
 St. Leger, Dame Catherine, 126; Frances, 126; Sir John, 126.
 Salmon, Elizabeth, 42; Thomas William, 42.
 Salter, Abel, 30; Ann, 31; Anne Isabella Turnour, 30; Betty, 31; Caroline Eliza, 30; Charlotte Augusta, 30; Edwin James, 30; Eliza, 30; Eliza Bell, 30; Elizabeth, 31; Emily Susanna, 30; George Paull, 31; Hannah, 30, 31; Henry Hyde, 30; James, 30, 31; James Henry, 30; John Morgan, 30; Laura Emma, 31; Love, 30; Love Thompson, 30; Marianna, 31; Martha, 31; Mary, 31; Rebecca, 30, 31; Robert, 31; Samuel, 30, 31; Samuel James Augustus, 30; Sarah, 30, 31; Thomas, 30, 31; Thomas Bell, 30; William, 30.
 Sandys, Jane, 8; Sampson, 8.
 Saunders, Edmund, 35; Elizabeth, 108, 112; Jane, 35; Mary, 4; Thomas, 108, 112; William, 4.
 Savage, Benjamin, 139; James, 139; John, 139; Joseph, 139; Margaret Wood, 139; Mary, 139; Sarah, 139; Thomas, 139; William, 139.
 Savile, Barbara, 131; Robert, 131.
 Sayer, Frances, 4; John, 87; Richard Paul, 4; Winifred, 87.
 Scarborough, Richard, Earl of, 112; Rose, 13.
 Scott, Ann, 60; Barbara, 85; Charles Lionel, 40; Ellen, 85; Favill, 85; James, 85; Mary Maria, 85; Sarah, 40.

- Scott-Gatty, Alfred Scott, 42.
 Seaborn, Elinsa, 52.
 Serle, Ambrose, 1; Martha, 1.
 Shakelton, Catherine, 93.
 Shakwell, Robert, 22, 23.
 Shannon, Lord, 129.
 Shaw, Deborah, 143.
 Shuckburgh, Elizabeth, 61; Sir John, 61.
 Simpson, Elizabeth, 14; Frances, 105;
 John, 14, 31, 105; Mary, 31; Robert,
 31; Sarah, 31.
 Skelton, J., 55; Priscilla Sarah, 55.
 Skipwith, Susan, 91; William, 91.
 Smalley, Ellen, 65; John, 65.
 Smallwood, Margaret Wood, 139; Mary,
 97.
 Smith, Ann, 144; Charles, 144, 145;
 Elizabeth, 52, 145; Frances, 16; George,
 131; Joan, 56; John William, 16; Lennox,
 131; Mary, 123, 144; Rebecca, 85, 128;
 Thomas, 52, 56; Wavell, 123; William,
 123.
 Smyth or Smythe, Emily, 118; Robert, 25,
 26; William Barlow, 118.
 Snee, Emilia, 117; Sarah, 117.
 Somers, Benjamin, 4; Edward, 4; Frances,
 4; John, 4; Mary, 4; Mary Ann, 4;
 Richard, 4; Sarah, 4.
 Sparrow, Sarah, 39; Simon, 39.
 Speed, Daniel, 7; Mary, 7.
 Sperton, Prudence, 8.
 Stamp, Elizabeth, 94; William, 94.
 Stanley, Sarah, 114; Sir Thomas, 114.
 Staples, Alexander, 116; Jane, 116.
 Starke, Rachel, 59.
 Stebbing, John, 63; Lydia, 63.
 Stovin, Elianor Charlotte, 148; James, 148.
 Stratford, Frances, 55; Henry, 55.
 Stucley, Ann, 125; Dennis, 127, 128;
 Dame Elizabeth, 125, 126; Frances, 126;
 Dame Frances, 126; George Stucley,
 130; Honor, 126; Hugh, 125; Sir
 Hugh, 126; Joan, 125; Dame Joan,
 126; John, 126; Katherine, 125; Lewis,
 126, 127, 129; Sir Lewis, 126; Margaret,
 125; Mary, 126; Nicholas, 125; Richard,
 125; Roger, 125; Sarah, 127-129;
 Susanna, 127, 129; Thomas, 125-127;
 Sir Thomas, 125, 126; Thomasine, 125;
 William, 125.
 Sumpter, Elizabeth, 150; Thomas, 150.
 Surrey, Charles Howard, Earl of, 103.
 Sutton, Maud, 46; Sir John, 46.
 Syer, Elizabeth, 62; John, 62; Mary, 62.
 Sykes, Charlotte, 66; James, 66.

 Tash, George, 27; Jane, 27.
 Taylor, Jane, 95; John, 93, 95; Margaret, 93.
 Thistlethwayte, Alexander, 52; Dorothy,
 52; Mary, 51.
 Thomas, Catherine ap, 137; David ap, 137.
 Thompson, Ann, 30; Catherine, 95;
 Edward, 95; James, 30; John, 63; Love,
 30; Mary, 63; Sarah, 14, 30; Thomas,
 30.
 Thoys, Joan, 109; William, 109.
 Tirwhit, Elizabeth, 131; Robert, 131.
 Tomkins, Martin, 22.
 Tower, Amelia, 29; Caroline, 29; Charles,
 29; Christopher, 27, 28; Christopher
 Thomas, 28; Edward, 29; Elizabeth, 27-
 29; Fanny, 29; Frances, 27; Frances
 Elizabeth, 27; George, 29; Harriet, 28;
 Henry, 29; Isabella Judith, 29; Jane, 27;
 John, 29; Maria, 29; Mary, 27; Thomas,
 27, 28; William, 29.
 Townley, Sir Charles, 111, 112.
 Townrow, Elizabeth, 92.
 Tregwithen, John, 8; Margaret, 8.
 Trench, Frances, 115; William Power
 Keating, Earl of Clancarty, 115.
 Trewbody, Catherine, 101; Samuel, 101.
 Tuke, Ann, 85; Elizabeth, 85, 86; Esther,
 85; Henry, 85; John, 85, 86; Margaret,
 85; Mary, 86; Mary Maria, 85; Rachel,
 86; Rebecca, 85, 86; Samuel, 85, 86;
 Sarah, 85, 86; William, 85, 86.
 Turner, Elizabeth, 120; Thomas, 120.
 Tutt, Francis, 14; Sarah, 14.
 Twemlow, Elizabeth, 145; Francis, 145;
 Mary Anne, 145; Thomas Fletcher, 145.
 Tyeth, Ellen, 68; W. S., 68.
 Tyson, Mary, 4.

 Upcher, Abbot, 149, 150; Augusta Abigail,
 150; Hon^{ble} Charlotte, 150; Edmund, 150;
 Elizabeth, 149; Emily, 150; Hannah,
 149; Harriet, 149; John, 149; Maria,
 149, 150; Mary, 149, 150; Peter, 149;
 Philip, 149; Ramey, 150; Robert, 149,
 150; Susan, 149; Thomas, 149.
 Urrick, Jane, 10; John, 10.

 Vallis, Love, 30; Samuel, 30; Sarah, 30.
 Van Horn, Elizabeth, 147.
 Vassell, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123.
 Vaughan, John, Viscount Lisburne, 94;
 Malet, 94.
 Vernon, Lætitia, 116.
 Villers, Sarah, 60.
 Vincent, Elizabeth, 12; William, 12.

 Waddon, Alice, 81, 82; Ann, 83; Benjamin,
 83; Bridget, 82, 83; Catherine, 82;
 Dennis, 84; Edward, 82-84; Eleanor,
 82; Elizabeth, 82, 83; Emblin, 82;
 Embling, 83; Eulalia, 81; Grenville,
 84; Honor, 81, 83, 84; Isaac, 83, 84;
 James, 82; Joan, 82, 83; John, 81, 82;
 Judith, 82; Katherine, 82; Lætitia, 84;
 Margaret, 82, 83; Maria, 83; Mary, 81,
 83; Mathias, 83; Nathaniel, 83; Peter,
 82; Philip, 83; Prudence, 81, 82;
 Richard, 82, 83; Sarah, 83; Thomas,
 81-83; Thomasin, 83; Timothy, 82;
 William, 83.
 Wagstaffe, Hannah, 15; John, 15.
 Wainforth, Deborah, 105; Thomas, 105.
 Walcot, Augusta Iva Mary, 110; Edmund,
 110.

Walker, Ann, 1; Elizabeth, 133; Samuel, 133; Thomas, 1.
Wallace, Rosetta, 42; William, 42.
Wallis, Henry, 55; Lucy, 55.
Walmsley, Dorothy, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Thomas, 66.
Waple, John, 91; Margaret, 91.
Ward, Ann, 85; John, 85.
Warner, Alice, 108; Edward, 54; Henry, 108; Lettice, 108; Sarah, 54.
Warwick, Earl of, 1; Sarah, 12.
Waterford, George de la Poer, Marquis of, 114; Elizabeth, Marchioness of, 114.
Watkins, Ann, 122; John, 122.
Watson, Jane, 144; John, 144; Susan, 50.
Webb, Ann Wilhelmina, 117; Daniel James, 117.
Webster, Hugh, 18.
Welby, Susan, 35; Sir William, 35.
Wentworth, Ann, 132; Dorothea, 134; Godfrey, 134; Katherine, 134; Sir Michael, 132; Sir Nicholas, 48; William, 134.
West, Elizabeth, 92; Thomas, 92.
Wheeler, Elizabeth, 86; Joshua, 86; Susannah, 148; Thomas, 148.
Wheelwright, Mary, 91.
Whetstone, Dame Mary, 4; Sir William, 4.
Whicote, Francis, 27.
Whitbread, Charlotte Matilda, 41; Edmund Salter, 41.
White, Ann, 83; Charlotte, 57; Daniel, 57; Frances Ethel Gertrude, 38; John, 38, 83.
Whittenbury, Elizabeth, 65; William, 65.
Whitticars, Ann, 96; Ralph, 96.
Wilbraham, Martha, 13; Randall, 13, 17, 18.
Wilder, Agnes, 107, 108; Alice, 107-109; Amy, 108; Ann, 110; Augusta, 111; Augusta Iva Mary, 110; Beaufoy, 109, 110; Charlotte, 110; Charlotte Beaufoy, 110; Eleanor, 108; Elizabeth, 107-110, 112; Francis Boyle Shannon, 111; George Lodowick, 110; Harriet, 109; Harriet Amelia, 111; Harriet Ann, 110; Henry, 108, 109, 112; Isabel, 107; Jane, 110; Joan, 107, 109; John, 107-109, 111, 112; Lucy, 110, 111; Margaret, 108; Mary, 108, 110; Mary Ann, 111; Nicholas, 107; Richard, 108; Richard Boyle, 110; Thomas, 107, 108; William, 107-109.
Williams, John, 135; Mary, 135.
Willington, Bridget, 116; John, 116.
Willink, William Williamson, 56.
Willmott, James, 24.
Wilson, Hon^{ble} Charlotte, 150; Elizabeth, Lady Berners, 150; Henry, Baron Berners, 150; Isabella, 117; Thomas Maunsell, 117.
Winch, Elizabeth, 91.
Winstanley, James, 102; Mary, 102.
Witham, William, 36.
Wolfenden, Alice, 143.
Wood, Elizabeth, 113, 125; Emma Martha, 2; Thomas, 2; Sir Thomas, 125.
Woodeson, Sarah, 120; William, 120.
Woodford, Richard, 20, 26.
Woodroofe, Ann, 1-3; Catharine, 2; Catherine, 2; Charles, 2; Elizabeth, 1-3; Emma Martha, 2; Essex, 2; James, 3; Jane, 3; John, 2, 3; Martha, 1, 3; Mary, 1; Nathaniel, 1-3; Nathaniel George, 2; Robert, 3; Sarah, 2; Thomas, 1, 2; William, 1, 3.
Woods, Sir Albert William, 70.
Woodward, Frances, 105; Thomas Jenkinson, 105.
Woolridge, Joan, 83; Thomas, 83.
Worsley, Martha, 64.
Wright, Martha, 96; Thomas, 96.
Wyatt, Elizabeth, 88; Jabez, 88; Mary, 88; Sara, 88; Thomas, 88.
Wylde, Margaret, 10; Thomas, 10.
Wyndham, Anne Henrietta, 53; Arundel, 54; Frances, 53; Henry, 54; Wadham, 53; William, 53.
Yelson, Mary, 25.
Young, Agnes, 140; Anne, 141; Barbara, 140; Bryan, 140; Catherine, 141; Sir Charles George, 130; Christopher, 140, 141; Dorothy, 141, 142; Eleanor, 141; Elizabeth, 140, 141; Ellinor, 140; George Chilton Lambton, 141, 142; Hannah, 141; Isabel, 140; Jane, 140; Lionel, 141; Margaret, 140, 141; Margaret Louisa, 142; Mary, 141; Ralph, 140; Robert, 140, 141; Robert Chilton Lambton, 142; Sarah, 140, 142; Thomas, 140, 141; Thomas Chilton Lambton, 142; William, 140.
Voung, Joan, 55; John, 55.

ARNIA LIBRARY

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

--	--	--

*CS
419
H83v
v.25



University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

RNIA LIBRARY

s

late stamped below.

*05
419
H83v
v.25



Uni
So
L